

# mBank S.A. Group

IFRS Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for the third quarter of 2015

#### Contents

Sele	ected financial data	4
Intr	oduction	6
Мас	roeconomic environment in Q3 2015	8
	ncial position of mBank Group in Q3 2015	
	formance of segments and the business lines	
	densed consolidated income statementdensed consolidated income statement	
	densed consolidated statement of comprehensive income	
	densed consolidated statement of financial position	
Con	densed consolidated statement of changes in equity	. 35
Con	densed consolidated statement of cash flows	. 37
mBa	ank S.A. stand-alone financial information	. 38
Inco	me statement	38
State	ement of comprehensive income	39
	ement of financial position	
	ement of changes in equity	
	ement of cash flows	
	lanatory notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements	
1.	Information regarding the Group of mBank S.A	
2.	Description of the relevant accounting policies	
3.	Major estimates and judgments made in connection with the application of accounting policy principles	
4.	Business segments	
5.	Net interest income	
6.	Net fee and commission income	
7.	Dividend income	
8.	Net trading income	
9.	Gains and losses from investment securities and investments in subsidiaries and associates	
10.	Other operating income	
11.	Net impairment losses on loans and advances	
12.	Overhead costs	
13.	Other operating expenses	
14.	Earnings per share	
15.	Trading securities	
16.	-	
	Derivatives held for hedges	
18.	Loans and advances to customers	
19.	Investment securities	
20.	Intangible assets	
21.	Tangible assets	
22.	Amounts due to customers	
23.	Provisions	
24.	Assets and provisions for deferred income tax	85
25.	Fair value of financial assets and liabilities	
Sele	ected explanatory information	. 93
1.	Compliance with international financial reporting standards	93
2.	Consistency of accounting principles and calculation methods applied to the drafting of the quarterly report and the last annual financial statements	
3.	Seasonal or cyclical nature of the business	
4.	Nature and values of items affecting assets, liabilities, equity, net profit/(loss) or cash flows, which are	- 3
-	extraordinary in terms of their nature, magnitude or exerted impact	93
5.	Nature and amounts of changes in estimate values of items, which were presented in previous interim periods of the current reporting year, or changes of accounting estimates indicated in prior reporting years, if they bear a substantial impact upon the current interim period	
6.	Issues, redemption and repayment of non-equity and equity securities	
	the state of the s	

7.	Dividends paid (or declared) altogether or broken down by ordinary shares and other shares	93
8.	Significant events after the end of the third quarter of 2015, which are not reflected in the financial statement	ts 93
9.	Effect of changes in the structure of the entity in the third quarter of 2015, including business combinations, acquisitions or disposal of subsidiaries, long-term investments, restructuring, and discontinuation of business activities	94
10.	Changes in contingent liabilities and commitments	
11.	Write-offs of the value of inventories down to net realisable value and reversals of such write-offs	
12.		54
12.	as well as reversals of such write-offs	94
13.	Revaluation write-offs on account of impairment of financial assets	94
14.	Reversals of provisions against restructuring costs	94
15.	Acquisitions and disposals of tangible fixed asset items	94
16.	Material liabilities assumed on account of acquisition of tangible fixed assets	94
17.	Information about changing the process (method) of measurement the fair value of financial instruments	94
18.	Changes in the classification of financial assets due to changes of purpose or use of these assets	94
19.	Corrections of errors from previous reporting periods	94
20.	Default or infringement of a loan agreement or failure to initiate composition proceedings	95
21.	Position of the management on the probability of performance of previously published profit/loss forecasts for the year in light of the results presented in the half year report compared to the forecast	95
22.	Registered share capital	95
23.	Material share packages	95
24.	Change in Bank shares and rights to shares held by managers and supervisors	96
25.	Proceedings before a court, arbitration body or public administration authority	96
26.	Off-balance sheet liabilities	99
27.	Transactions with related entities	100
28.	Credit and loan guarantees, other guarantees granted in excess of 10% of the equity	100
29.	Other information which the issuer deems necessary to assess its human resources, assets, financial position, financial performance and their changes as well as information relevant to an assessment of the issuer's capacity to meet its liabilities	
30	Factors affecting the results in the coming quarter	
		101

## **Selected financial data**

The selected financial data are supplementary information to the condensed consolidated financial statements of mBank S.A. Group for the third quarter of 2015.

		in PLN	N'000	in EUR'000		
	SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA FOR THE GROUP	3 Quarters of 2015 period from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	3 Quarters of 2014 period from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014	3 Quarters of 2015 period from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	3 Quarters of 2014 period from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014	
I.	Interest income	2 700 202	2 963 524	649 321	708 926	
II.	Fee and commission income	1 051 898	1 062 219	252 951	254 101	
III.	Net trading income	222 035	298 644	53 393	71 441	
IV.	Operating profit	1 261 889	1 268 900	303 448	303 543	
V.	Profit before income tax	1 261 889	1 268 900	303 448	303 543	
VI.	Net profit attributable to Owners of mBank S.A.	991 760	978 051	238 490	233 967	
VII.	Net profit attributable to non-controlling interests	3 007	2 757	723	660	
VIII.	Net cash flows from operating activities	4 308 574	4 872 718	1 036 088	1 165 638	
IX.	Net cash flows from investing activities	221 181	(124 151)	53 188	(29 699)	
Χ.	Net cash flows from financing activities	(1 831 267)	(1 389 146)	(440 367)	(332 308)	
XI.	Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents	2 698 488	3 359 421	648 909	803 632	
XII.	Basic earnings per share (in PLN/EUR)	23.49	23.19	5.65	5.55	
XIII.	Diluted earnings per share (in PLN/EUR)	23.48	23.17	5.65	3.76	
XIV.	Declared or paid dividend per share (in PLN/EUR)	-	17.00	-	4.07	

		in PLN'000				in EUR'000	
	SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA FOR THE GROUP	As at			As at		
		30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
I.	Total assets	125 750 143	117 985 822	117 327 295	29 667 849	27 681 257	28 098 981
II.	Amounts due to the Central Bank	1	-	1	0	-	0
III.	Amounts due to other banks	14 783 138	13 383 829	19 777 663	3 487 741	3 140 049	4 736 598
IV.	Amounts due to customers	78 545 901	72 422 479	69 563 534	18 531 095	16 991 408	16 659 929
٧.	Equity attributable to Owners of mBank S.A.	11 890 334	11 043 242	10 750 063	2 805 250	2 590 911	2 574 557
VI.	Non-controlling interests	32 743	29 738	29 853	7 725	6 977	7 150
VII.	Share capital	168 954	168 840	168 830	39 861	39 612	40 433
VIII.	Number of shares	42 238 537	42 210 057	42 207 402	42 238 537	42 210 057	42 207 402
IX.	Book value per share ( in PLN/EUR)	281.50	261.63	254.70	66.41	61.38	61.00
Χ.	Total capital ratio/capital adequacy ratio	16.99	14.66	15.57	16.99	14.66	15.57

		in PLN	1'000	in EUR'000		
	SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA FOR THE BANK	3 Quarters of 2015 period from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	3 Quarters of 2014 period from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014	3 Quarters of 2015 period from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	3 Quarters of 2014 period from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014	
I.	Interest income	2 424 261	2 727 185	582 965	652 390	
II.	Fee and commission income	803 401	893 747	193 195	213 800	
III.	Net trading income	224 512	282 262	53 989	67 522	
IV.	Operating profit	1 178 399	1 135 587	283 371	271 652	
٧.	Profit before income tax	1 178 399	1 135 587	283 371	271 652	
VI.	Net profit	957 485	894 120	230 248	213 889	
VII.	Net cash flows from operating activities	5 161 218	7 184 976	1 241 125	1 718 770	
VIII.	Net cash flows from investing activities	177 785	(49 946)	42 752	(11 948)	
IX.	Net cash flows from financing activities	(2 762 773)	(3 758 018)	(664 368)	(898 983)	
Х.	Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents	2 576 230	3 377 012	619 509	807 840	
XI.	Basic earnings per share (in PLN/EUR)	22.68	21.20	5.45	5.07	
XII.	Diluted earnings per share (in PLN/EUR)	22.67	21.18	5.45	5.07	
XIII.	Declared or paid dividend per share (in PLN/EUR)	-	17.00	-	4.07	

		in PLN'000			in EUR'000		
	SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA FOR THE BANK	ANCIAL DATA FOR THE BANK As at			As at		
		30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
I.	Total assets	121 427 021	113 603 463	113 128 491	28 647 908	26 653 089	27 093 400
II.	Amounts due to the Central Bank	1	-	1	0	-	0
III.	Amounts due to other banks	14 760 865	13 384 224	19 609 706	3 482 486	3 140 141	4 696 373
IV.	Amounts due to customers	85 794 168	79 312 266	74 281 418	20 241 157	18 607 856	17 789 826
٧.	Own equity	11 596 014	10 269 586	10 006 406	2 735 812	2 409 400	2 396 457
VI.	Share capital	168 954	168 840	168 830	39 861	39 612	40 433
VII.	Number of shares	42 238 537	42 210 057	42 207 402	42 238 537	42 210 057	42 207 402
VIII.	Book value per share ( in PLN/EUR)	274.54	243.30	237.08	64.77	57.08	56.78
IX.	Total capital ratio/capital adequacy ratio	20.07	16.95	17.66	20.07	16.95	17.66

The following exchange rates were used in translating selected financial data into euro:

- <u>for items of the statement of financial position</u> exchange rate announced by the National Bank of Poland as at 30 September 2015: EUR 1 = PLN 4.2386, 31 December 2014: EUR 1 = PLN 4.2623 and 30 September 2014: EUR 1 = PLN 4.1755.
- for items of the income statement exchange rate calculated as the arithmetic mean of exchange rates announced by the National Bank of Poland as at the end of each month of the three quarters of 2015 and 2014: EUR 1 = PLN 4.1585 and EUR 1 = PLN 4.1803 respectively.

#### Introduction

In Q3 2015, mBank Group continued to face challenging market conditions. These included in particular: historically low interest rate levels, significantly reduced *interchange fees* for card transactions, and higher contribution to the Bank Guarantee Fund compared to 2014. Despite these headwinds mBank Group reported a quarter-on-quarter increase in income, which was driven mainly by a rebound in net trading income, and increases in net interest income and net fee and commission income, as well as a decrease in operating expenses.

In Q3 2015, mBank Group generated a profit before tax of PLN 404.7 million, which represents an increase by PLN 112.8 million, i.e. 38.6% compared with Q2 2015. Net profit attributable to owners of mBank increased by PLN 98.2 million, i.e.by 44.4% quarter on quarter and amounted to PLN 319.5 million.

The main factors determining changes in the financial results in Q3 2015 were as follows:

- Increase in total income to PLN 979.9 million, i.e. by 10.7% quarter on quarter. Net interest income grew by PLN 36.3 million (6.0%), while net fee and commission income grew by PLN 5.2 million (2.3%). Net trading income increased to PLN 84.1 million, i.e. by 138.2%, compared with Q2 2015.
- **Decrease in operating expenses** (including amortisation) by PLN 21.1 million (i.e. 4.3% quarter on quarter) to PLN 464.2 million. As a result, the cost/income ratio reached 47.7% in Q3 2015 compared with 54.8% in Q2 2015.
- **Net impairment losses on loans and advances** increased slightly to PLN 111.0 million and the overall sound asset quality was maintained. As a consequence the cost of risk reached 57 basis points in Q3 2015, compared with 55 basis points a quarter earlier.
- Continued organic growth and business expansion as demonstrated by:
  - **Growth of the retail customer base** to 5,054 thousand (+130 thousand customers quarter on quarter);
  - Increase in the number of corporate customers to 19,086 customers (+432 customers quarter on quarter).

As at the end of Q3 2015, net loans and advances stood at PLN 79,407.2 million and increased by PLN 2,165.6 million, i.e. by 2.8% compared with the end of June 2015. The change was driven predominantly by an increase in the volume of corporate loans, while the volume of retail loans remained stable due to systematic repayments of mortgage loans denominated in the Swiss franc and strengthening of the zloty.

In Q3 2015 the volume of customer deposits increased by 7.5% quarter on quarter and stood at PLN 78,545.9 million. The growth was mainly driven by a 17.7% increase in corporate deposits. In the said period retail customer deposits increased by 2.5%.

As a result of the changes discussed above, the loan to deposit ratio of mBank Group stood at 101.1%.

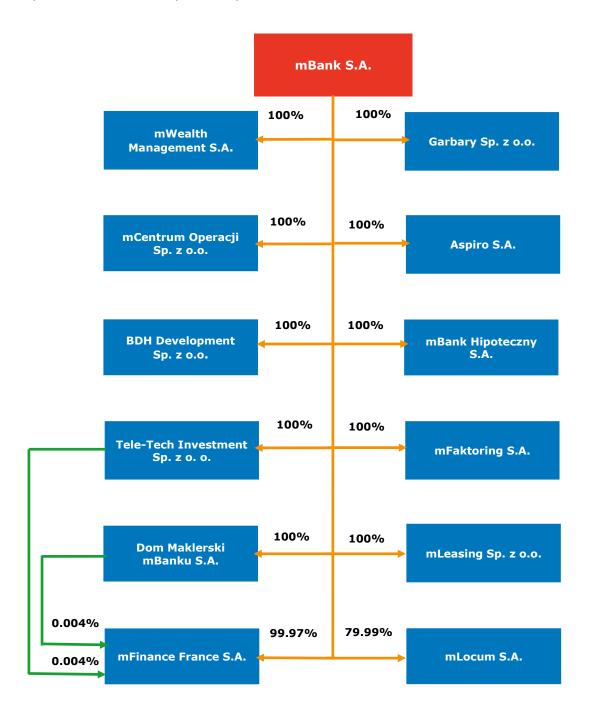
The changes in the Group's results translated into the following profitability ratios:

- Gross ROE of 14.7% (compared with 10.7% in Q2 2015);
- Net ROE of 11.6% (compared with 8.1% in Q2 2015).

mBank Group's capital ratios remained at safe levels. As at the end of September 2015, the total capital ratio stood at 17.0% and the Common Equity Tier 1 ratio at 14.1%. Both ratios increased by 0.6 basis points, mainly due to inclusion of part of H1 2015 profit into Common Equity Tier 1 capital.

#### **Composition of mBank Group**

Owing to the instigation of liquidation proceedings covering MLV 45 Sp. z o. o. sp. k. together with the transfer of shares of mBank Hipoteczny S.A., mFaktoring S.A., mLeasing Sp. z o. o. and mLocum S.A. directly to mBank S.A. and the inclusion of Tele-Tech Investments Sp. z o. o. in the consolidation, the composition of mBank Group as of September 30, 2015 was as follows:



#### **Awards and distinctions**

Q3 2015 was yet another quarter when both mBank and mBank Group subsidiaries were appreciated by both market participants and domestic and foreign experts.

## mBank appreciated at the Banking Gala held by Newsweek and Forbes



At this year's Banking Gala organised by Newsweek and Forbes magazines, mBank was recognized with the largest number of awards among all financial institutions listed in the ranking. In the fourteenth edition of the "Newsweek's Friendly Bank" contest mBank was ranked:

- second in the "On-line Banks" category
- second in the "Mobile Banking" category

- third in the "Bank for Kowalski" category - in which the quality of service is assessed along with the engagement of advisors in acquiring and retaining clients.

Moreover, mBank came second in the "Best Bank for Companies" ranking organised by Forbes monthly magazine. The rankings by Newsweek and Forbes are based on "mystery shopper" surveys conducted in cooperation with Millward Brown, heading research company. Auditors assessed the services of more than twenty banks in terms of engagement and knowledge of their employees, intuitive navigation of their on-line services and applications, as well as speed and ease of individual banking operations.

#### mBank distinguished in the Global Finance contest



The Global Finance magazine, which has been analysing the financial market worldwide for 27 years, once again hailed mBank in the contest "World's Best Corporate/Institutional Digital Banks".

mPlatforma Walutowa (FX mPlatform) was named the best transaction platform for currency exchange dedicated to corporate banking clients in CEE region (Best Online Treasury Services in CEE).

#### mBank Hipoteczny high in the ranking of the Polish Union of Developers

mBank Hipoteczny and mBank climbed the podium having won second and third place respectively in the ranking of banks financing real estate developers organised by the Polish Union of Developers. In particular, developers assessed how long it takes each bank to handle credit applications, how flexible the banks are and whether their promises match the actual funding terms, as well as the quality of cooperation during the lifetime of an investment project.

## Dom Maklerski mBanku named the best investment bank



Dom Maklerski mBanku won the title of the best broker/investment bank in Central and Eastern Europe in the first edition of the Annual CEE Capital Markets Awards. Moreover, mBank came second in a ranking of "Parkiet" compiled based on readers' votes on 16 largest investments companies maintaining at least 10 thousand investment accounts.

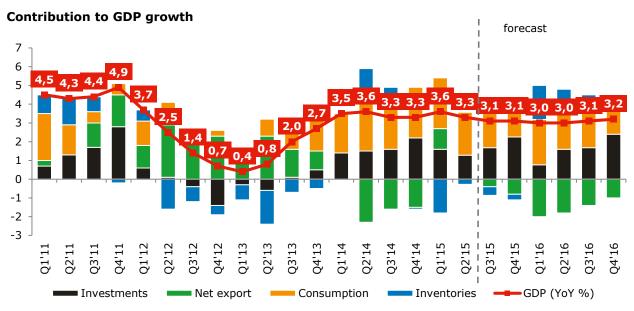
## Macroeconomic environment in Q3 2015

In Q3 the Polish economy most probably maintained the GDP growth rate exceeding 3% year on year, similar to the one reported after H1 2015 (at the moment of drawing up this report the Bank had only access to monthly data which allow for making an approximate estimate of GDP in Q3). In the past months we were also witnessing sustainable economic growth based on three main pillars: private consumption, investments and net export. In the upcoming months the Bank is expecting a moderate and stable economic growth. The distribution of internal and external risk suggests, however, a possible slowdown in investments and export.

In Q3 2015, as in H1 2015, private consumption grew at a stable pace (about 3% annually), permanently favoured by a wide range of positive factors, such as: very high level of consumer sentiment (in some respects Polish consumers are now the most optimistic since the financial crisis), continuous improvement of the situation on the labour market, as well as low inflation, which increases the purchasing power of household incomes. Retail sales increase by 3.9% in fixed prices, reported after 9

months, was similar to the average from previous years. Even a small slowdown should not have a significant impact on the demand of households, since in the past quarters they managed to collect quite a lot of buffer savings. What is more, we should expect some acceleration in consumption in the upcoming years, provided that the changes planned in the tax system are implemented (e.g. increase of the tax free amount in PIT). At this stage it is certain that salaries will increase in the budget sector in 2016, which is a benchmark for the entire economy.

In H1 investments grew by 8.5% and, most probably, maintained high growth in the period from July to September. Despite the concerns of some market participants, the growth in investments was driven both by solid construction activity, additionally bolstered by favourable weather conditions, and by enterprises investing in machinery and equipment (record-high growth in this category during the current phase of economic recovery). Subsequent quarters are expected to bring slight weakening of investment activity. On the one hand, the slowdown in global economic activity may contribute to reducing new investment activity; on the other hand, the public spending under the new EU perspective may be postponed to 2016 owing to the fact that new programmes are still in a preparation phase (the works on the final shape of operational programmes are in their final phase only now). The Bank expects that throughout 2015 investment growth will reach 6.8%.



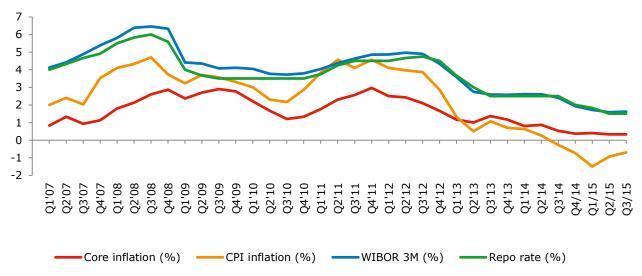
In H1 2015 net export contributed around 0.5 pps to economic growth. The trade surplus reported in H1 2015 can be attributed to high export growth combined with stable import growth. Such a line-up is rooted in the acceleration of the euro zone experienced in H1 2015. In the case of export, Q2 was significantly weaker (growth rate in fixed prices fell from 8.0% year on year to 5.2%). As a result of the current slowdown in the global economy, export will be lower than expected in the upcoming quarters. Whereas import, despite the fact that it supports export in terms of supply, has a more or less stable perspective owing to relatively stable domestic demand in the economy as well as stabilisation of commodity prices (including in particular prices of crude oil). Under such conditions, the trade deficit is expected to grow (which was observed in Q3 2015), however, from the historical perspective, the Polish economy, compared with other emerging markets, will remain relatively balanced externally. As a consequence, however, net export will be a factor hindering economic growth.

#### Very slow growth of inflation and long stabilisation of interest rates

Despite high economic growth, Polish inflation was record-low in H1 2015. Inflation was down to 1.6% in February, driven mainly by low prices of energy (especially prices of fuel). Inflation increased in the following months but the rebound was relatively slow and inflation measured after 9 months of the year (-0.8% year on year) was far from normal. In addition to relatively low fuel and food prices, the strongly negative CPI was also driven by the core categories (core inflation net of food and energy prices was only 0.2% year on year in September 2015), i.e. services and other consumer goods; in Q4 2014 core inflation managed to reach only 0.4%. The drivers of the low price index are fairly complex and result from both external and internal factors, including deflation in the environment of the Polish economy (falling commodity prices, concerns about the Chinese economy, very low inflation in the euro zone) and the appreciation of the zloty, which did not favour an increase in prices of imported goods. As a consequence, after 9 months of the year deflation took root in the Polish economy, spilling onto the

majority of categories in the basket of consumer goods (ca. 50%). In subsequent quarters inflation will grow mainly due to base effects and -as a consequence - will remain at a very low level.

#### **CPI inflation and NBP reference rate**



Under these conditions, the monetary policy steered a very relaxed course: the rates were cut (by 50 bps) in March, and the Monetary Policy Council in the following months emphasised the need to stabilise the rates at the record-low level and not to make any hasty hike decisions, more so than the optimistic statistics in the Polish economy. The prudent, relaxed monetary policy bias was also reflected in the central bank's forecasts. According to the forecasts, inflation will remain below the NBP target (2.5%) even at the end of 2017 while the demand gap in the Polish economy will gradually close. The Bank is generally in agreement with this assessment of the Polish economy. That is why no further interest rate cuts are expected before 2018. In addition, another round of monetary stimulation in the global economy may result in interest rates cuts made by a new Monetary Policy Council. At the end of September the market expected one interest rate cut by 25 bps in 2016.

#### **Turbulences in financial markets**

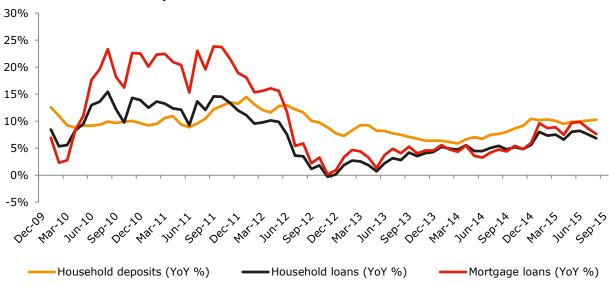
After strong appreciation in Q1 2015 (to slightly below 4 for EUR/PLN), in subsequent 6 months the zloty had been depreciating systematically to reach the level of 4.25, close to the exchange rate from the beginning of the year. There are many reasons behind the depreciation: political uncertainty, reduced pace of growth (+ bear market), deterioration of the investment climate for emerging markets as a result of a slowdown in the global economy, falling commodity prices and announced interest rate increase in the USA. The Bank expects that over time the zloty will appreciate against the euro as a result of decent GDP growth (based mainly on internal demand) and external balance of the economy. Nevertheless, increased FX rates may dominate for some time due to political risk and uncertainty about the future of the global economy.

After a worse H1, in Q3 the T-bonds market has finally gathered momentum. Financial markets recovered from the trauma of (another) Greek crisis; low inflation and falling economic growth in the global economy led to lowering inflation expectations and raised hopes for yet another round of monetary stimulation. At present the Bank does not see reasons for any significant growth in yields on treasury securities. Low inflation and moderate growth should contribute to keeping interest rates at a relatively low nominal level, while political risk is currently accounted for to a large extent.

## Money supply and the banking sector mirroring the economy

Stable growth of banks' deposit base continued in 2015 while lending to enterprises and households grew moderately.

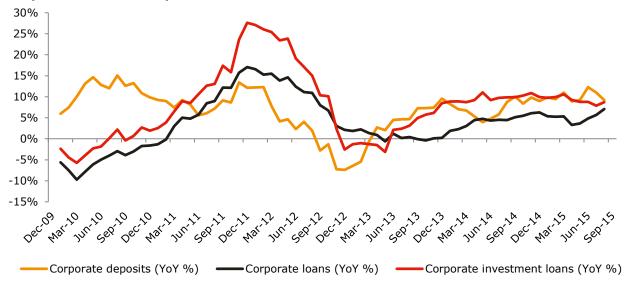




As for deposits, both retail (household) deposits and corporate deposits should be discussed. Retail deposits grew by 8.5% year on year on average, a much higher rate than reported in 2014 (6.4% annual average). Interestingly, it was accompanied by a record-high increase in the value of cash in circulation and positive cash flows of mutual funds, which weakened in Q3. The former evidently shows that there was no significant flight of deposits from the banking sector as deposits remained insensitive to low nominal interest rates, the latter indirectly proves a high increase of disposable incomes of households.

In 2015 corporate deposits rose by 10.4% year on year on average. The growth rate was superior to that reported in 2014 (7.9% year on year on average). In the opinion of the Bank, this was due to a robust and stable financial position of Polish enterprises: taking advantage of low prices of commodities and imported goods and the still moderate growth of salaries, their financial performance steadily improved in the last quarters. The process should continue in the coming months, although in the opinion of the Bank the balance of risks suggests that the growth rate of corporate profits has slowed down and, consequently, the growth rate of corporate deposits is likely to drop modestly.

## Corporate loans and deposits



Despite the relatively high growth, lending did not accelerate in a significant way. Quite the opposite: net of FX volatility, the growth rate of lending to enterprises fell from 7.9% year on year in December to 6.9% year on year at the end of August. The slowdown in the growth rate of household loans was even lower, as it reached only 4.1% year on year in August. In the Bank's opinion, the decrease was driven by a number of factors. A slight slowdown in corporate lending was caused, in the Bank's view, by lower

demand for overdraft and reduced investment demand (which confirms the argument of weakening investment activity). On the other hand, the growth rate of household loans remained low for fundamental reasons (LTV cap imposed by the PFSA on household loans, low demand for consumer loans). In the opinion of the Bank, the lending landscape is unlikely to change in the coming quarters.

#### Factors impacting the banking sector until the end of 2015

Apart from macroeconomic conditions, the operation of the banking sector in the following months will be subject to regulatory and political factors, whose overall result will be a deterioration of profitability of the sector, as well as growing uncertainty as to its perspectives. Although continued economic growth will allow for maintaining a moderate growth rate in loans and deposits, it will not be strong enough to give an outlook for growth of interest rates. What is more, from the current perspective the stabilisation of interest rates may take longer than expected; there is also significant risk of decreasing interest rates in 2016.

Uncertainties include introduction of solutions governing the issue of loans granted in the Swiss franc (either in the version proposed by the Polish Bank Association, or in the versions put forward by major political parties), as well as the risk of imposing a new tax on the banking sector's assets.

# Changes in recommendations of the Polish Financial Supervision Authority (KNF) and other regulations affecting banks

#### Act on supporting borrowers in financial difficulty.

In October the Parliament passed the Act on supporting borrowers experiencing financial difficulties. The act aims at providing financial support to individuals who ran into financial difficulty as a result of circumstances beyond their control and at the same time are obliged to repay housing loan instalments, which puts strong pressure on their household budgets. The act lays down principles for providing reimbursed financial support to natural persons obliged to repay housing loans, regardless of the credit currency, who ran into difficulty.

Under the Act, the interest-free support will be available to borrowers who as at the day of applying for the support are officially confirmed as unemployed or whose monthly credit servicing charges account for over 60% of their household income or who meet the conditions set out in Polish law entitling them to receive pecuniary social welfare benefits. However, the support will be denied to a borrower who owns or leases another apartment or a single-family house. Interested clients may apply for the support by filing a relevant application by December 31, 2018. Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego will act as an intermediary in providing funds to eligible borrowers in the form of monthly instalments not higher than PLN 1,500, earmarked for the repayment of mortgage loan obligations. The eligible borrowers will be entitled to receive the support for a maximum of 18 months. The support will be paid from the Borrowers Support Fund, amounting originally to PLN 600 million, financed by payments made by lenders proportionally to their market share in housing loans for households which are 90 days or more past due. In a case when the Fund falls below PLN 100 million, banks will top it up to at least PLN 300 million by making additional payments in proportion to the support already provided to the clients of each lender.

The borrowers will be obliged to start repaying the support two years after they receive the last instalment, while the repayment will be spread over the next 8 years into equal, interest-free monthly instalments. The Act will enter into force 90 days following its announcement.

#### Recommendation W on model risk management in banks

In July 2015 the Polish Financial Supervision Authority (KNF) announced Recommendation W, which aims at setting the standards of the model risk management process as well as establishing the framework of the process comprising the rules for building models and assessing the quality of their operation with the aim to ensure appropriate solutions in the scope of corporate governance. Recommendation W transposes the supervisory expectations about the model risk management process arising from CRD IV.

The recommendation will enter into force on 30 June 2016.

# Act on Macroprudential Supervision of the Financial System and Crisis Management in the Financial System

In September 2015 the President signed the Act on Macroprudential Supervision of the Financial System and Crisis Management in the Financial System. In particular the Act aims at implementing Directive 2013/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (CRD IV) to Polish law, while the main changes involve the introduction of additional capital buffers.

The Act enters into force 30 days following its announcement, except for the regulations addressing capital buffers, which will take effect on 1 January 2016.

#### Amendments to the Act on Financial Market Supervision and certain other acts

The amendments to the Act on Financial Market Supervision, scheduled to enter into force in October 2015, were announced in September 2015. Above all, the amendments aim at offering better protection to clients of financial institutions, especially those using the services of entities not required to obtain a license, mainly lending companies.

#### **Act on Capital Market Supervision**

In July 2015 the Polish parliament passed amendments to the Act on Capital Market Supervision. The most important amendments to this Act involve adding new entities to the list of entities covering the costs of functioning of the KNF and more equal allocation of these costs among capital market participants. The fees paid by the entities specified in the Act comprise one-off fees and mandatory annual fees. The greater burden imposed on banks under the amended Act results from an increase, from 13.5% to 16.5%, in banks' participation in covering the costs of functioning of the KNF, the amount of which is specified in the Budget Act and the need to pay additional fees such as fees imposed on public companies whose shares are traded on the regulated market and fees imposed on the issuers of securities other than shares.

The Act will enter into force on 1 January 2016.

#### Amendments to the Banking Law Act and certain other acts

In September 2015 the amendments to the Banking Law Act and certain other acts were passed. In particular, the changes include the revocation of the bank enforcement order, which according to the ruling rendered by the Constitutional Tribunal was in breach of the principle of equality under the law (enshrined in Article 32(1) of the Constitution), as it allowed banks to have their receivables recovered in enforcement proceedings without referring them first to judicial examination proceedings. Another major amendment to the Banking Law Act addresses the problem of the so-called "dormant accounts", i.e. accounts held by persons who died. Under the amended regulations the successors will be authorised to obtain information about the accounts held by the deceased with every bank and to apply for a return of funds deposited in such accounts. Furthermore, the Act obliges banks to inform new clients that they may issue an instruction in case of death and thereby oblige banks to pay their funds to selected people who will be notified immediately by banks about the amounts deposited by their late clients.

This amendment will enter into force 14 days after announcing the Act, which is much faster than the date proposed by the Constitutional Tribunal, i.e. 1 August 2016.

#### Act on Handling Complaints by Financial Market Entities and on the Financial Ombudsman

The Act on Handling Complaints by Financial Market Entities and on the Financial Ombudsman, which governs in detail the principles and procedure for handling complaints by financial institutions, entered into force on 11 October 2015. The major amendments oblige banks to reply to clients' complaints within 30 days (or 60 days under justified circumstances) in writing or on any other durable information carrier. Provided that a bank does not reply to a client's complaint or claim within 30 days and fails to justify the fact of missing this deadline, such complaint is recognised as decided in favour of the client. Moreover, the Act appointed the Financial Ombudsman who will be in charge of protecting the interests of the clients of financial market institutions.

#### Act on Amending the Act on Covered Bonds and Mortgage Banks and Certain Other Acts

In July 2015 the Act on Amending the Act on Covered Bonds and Mortgage Banks was passed; most of all, the Act aims at removing the obstacles to issuing covered bonds in Poland and trading in these instruments on the domestic and international market.

On a larger scale banks will be able to refinance their lending activity through covered bonds issues thanks to the solutions provided for in the Act.

The adopted solutions will contribute to improving the security of banks' operation by means of diversifying funding sources and narrowing the maturity gap between assets and liabilities. Furthermore, the changes will significantly improve the quality of Polish covered bonds, which will attract more investors, and consequently, reduce the funding costs of banks.

The Act will enter into force on 1 January 2016.

## Act on Amending the Act on State Subsidies for the Young Buying Their First Apartment

In July 2015 the President signed the amendments to the act on the so-called "Apartments for the Young" programme (MdM), which entered into force on 1 September. Among others the amendments allow for covering the secondary real estate market by the MdM programme, offer more advantageous conditions of participation in the programme to people raising three or more children and allow any other

person, not only next of kin, to accede to the credit agreement when the beneficiary has no creditworthiness. The amendments are expected to increase the number of MdM programme beneficiaries, but at the same time, they require banks handling the applications submitted under the MdM programme to adjust their processes.

In addition to the aforesaid regulations, a series of regulatory proposals which will materially affect the operation of banks are currently being legislated. One of the major ones is the amendment to the Act on Bank Guarantee Fund, Deposit Guarantee Scheme and Forced Restructuring, which aims at transposing Directive 2014/59/EU establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and Directive 2014/49/EU on deposit guarantee schemes. Moreover, also the amendment to the Payment Services Act, which provides for a 3-year release of trilateral payment card systems from the requirement to apply the EU regulations governing the so-called interchange fees charged for every card transaction, is awaiting the President's signature.

## Financial position of mBank Group in Q3 2015

#### **Profit and Loss Account of mBank Group**

mBank Group generated a profit before tax of PLN 404.7 million in Q3 2015, which represents an increase of 38.6% quarter on quarter. Net profit attributable to the shareholders of mBank increased by 44.4% quarter on quarter and reached PLN 319.5 million.

PLN M	Q3 2014	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Interest income	1,035.1	868.9	919.1	5.8%	-11.2%
Interest cost	-385.2	-263.3	-277.3	5.3%	-28.0%
Net interest income	649.9	605.5	641.8	6.0%	-1.2%
Fee and commission income	339.3	365.5	371.9	1.8%	9.6%
Fee and commission expense	-123.0	-135.2	-136.3	0.8%	10.8%
Net fee and commission income	216.2	230.3	235.6	2.3%	9.0%
Dividend income	16.2	3.2	14.3	346,9%	-11.7%
Net trading income	96.3	35.3	84.1	138.2%	-12.7%
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates	3.5	1.3	-9.4	-/+	-/+
Share in profits (losses) of investments in joint ventures	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-/+	-/+
Other operating income	80.0	45.6	60.2	32.0%	-24.8%
Other operating expenses	-43.3	-36.5	-46.7	27.9%	7.9%
Total income	1,018.9	884.8	979.9	10.7%	-3.8%
Net impairment losses on loans and advances	-157.9	-107.7	-111.0	3.1%	-29.7%
Overhead costs and amortization	-441.2	-485.3	-464.2	-4.3%	5.2%
Profit before income tax	419.8	291.9	404.7	38.6%	-3.6%
Income tax expense	-104.0	-70.2	-84.0	19.7%	-19.2%
Net profit	315.8	221.7	320.7	44.7%	1.6%
- attributable to owners of mBank S.A.	315.5	221.3	319.5	44.4%	1.3%
- non-controlling interests	0.3	0.4	1.2	200.0%	300.0%

ROA net	1.1%	0.7%	1.0%
ROE gross	17.1%	10.7%	14.7%
ROE net	12.8%	8.1%	11.6%
Cost / Income ratio	43.3%	54.8%	47.4%
Net interest margin	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio	13.1%	13.5%	14.1%
Total capital ratio	15.6%	16.4%	17.0%

#### **Income of mBank Group**

In Q3 2015, total income generated by mBank Group amounted to PLN 979.9 million, which was higher than in Q2 2015 by 10.7%.

**Net interest income** remained mBank Group's largest revenue source and reached PLN 641.8 million, which represents an increase of PLN 36.3 million, i.e., 6.0% quarter on quarter.

Interest income in Q3 2015 increased by PLN 50.2 million, i.e., 5.8% quarter on quarter and stood at PLN 919.1 million. Loans and advances remained the main source of interest income with a share of 70.0%. This income category increased by PLN 25.3 million, i.e., 4.1% quarter on quarter and reached PLN 643.1 million. In the reporting period, interest income on derivatives classified into banking book increased by PLN 20.2 million, i.e., 88.6%, and interest income on trading debt securities increased by PLN 4.2 million, i.e., 38.0%.

Interest expenses increased by PLN 14.0 million, i.e., 5.3% quarter on quarter and stood at PLN 277.3 million. In Q3 2015, interest expenses paid to clients increased by PLN 16.1 million, i.e., 10.6%, which results from the increase in the average balance of deposits to clients. The second largest category of interest expenses was issuance of debt securities, which remained at a stable level. At the same time, interest expenses on subordinated debt decreased by PLN 2.7 million, i.e., 13.6%, due to the early repayment of part of the subordinated debt in June 2015.

Net interest margin of mBank Group remained stable quarter on quarter and stood at 2.1%.

**Net fee and commission income** in Q3 2015 was higher by PLN 5.3 million, i.e., 2.3% quarter on quarter and stood at PLN 235.6 million.

Fee and commission income increased by PLN 6.4 million, i.e., 1.8% quarter on quarter, and stood at PLN 371.9 million in Q3 2015. Payment card-related commissions were higher by PLN 8.9 million, i.e., 10.9%, with an increasing amount and value of transactions executed with the use of payment cards. Credit-related fees and commissions went up by PLN 6.0 million, i.e., 8.5%, due to higher sales of mortgage loans. Commission income on sales of insurance products of external financial entities increased by PLN 2.2 million, i.e., 5.3%, and the commission from bank accounts by PLN 0.7 million. At the same time, commissions from brokerage activity and debt securities issue fell due to a high base of the previous quarter when Dom Maklerski mBanku reported high income generated from the organisation of shares issue on the primary market.

Fee and commission expenses in Q3 2015 were higher by PLN 1.1 million, i.e., 0.8% quarter on quarter and stood at PLN 136.3 million, mainly due to an increase in costs of cash service.

**Dividend income** in Q3 2015 includes the payment received from PZU SA. Consequently income from dividends reached PLN 14.3 million, compared to PLN 3.2 million of the previous quarter.

**Net trading income** in the discussed period amounted to PLN 84.1 million and was higher by PLN 48.8 million, i.e., 138.2% quarter on quarter. The increase of trading income results mainly from reversal of a loss of PLN 30.7 million in the previous quarter, caused in particular by the valuation of interest rate derivatives. Foreign exchange result stood at PLN 67.8 million and increased by PLN 1.8 million quarter on quarter.

**Gains less loses on investment securities** and on investments in subsidiaries and affiliates stood at PLN -9.4 million, compared to PLN 1.3 million in the previous quarter. The loss resulted from a downward revision of valuation of company in restructuring.

**Net other operating income** (other operating income net of other operating expenses) increased in Q3 up to PLN 13.5 million, compared to PLN 9.1 million in Q2 2015, which is explained mainly by an increase of sales of apartments by mLocum.

## **Costs of mBank Group**

In Q3 2015, total overhead costs of mBank Group (including amortisation) stood at PLN 464.2 million and decreased by 4.3% quarter on quarter, as a result of lower marketing costs, taxes and fees.

PLN M	Q3 2014	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Staff-related expenses	215.8	218.6	217.0	-0.7%	0.6%
Material costs, including:	152.6	170.9	156.5	-8.4%	2.6%
- logistic costs	81.7	84.8	79.1	-6.7%	-3.2%
- IT costs	27.5	32.7	33.9	3.7%	23.3%
- marketing costs	29.5	34.8	27.6	-20.7%	-6.4%
- consulting services costs	10.6	15.6	14.7	-5.8%	38.7%
- other material costs	3.4	3.0	1.2	-60.0%	-64.7%
Taxes and fees	5.1	10.8	4.2	-61.1%	-17.6%
Contributions and transfer to the Bank Guarantee Fund	17.7	34.1	34.1	0.0%	92.7%
Contributions to the Social Benefits Fund	2.1	1.7	2.2	29.4%	4.8%
Other	0.2	0.0	0.0	-	-
Amortisation	47.7	49.2	50.2	2.0%	5.2%
Total overhead costs and amortisation	441.2	485.3	464.2	-4.3%	5.2%
Cost / Income ratio	43.3%	54.8%	47.4%	-	-
Employment (FTE)	6,227	6,446	6,490	0.7%	4.2%
	•	•		<u>'</u>	

In Q3 2015 the staff-related expenses were lower by PLN 1.6 million, i.e., 0.7% quarter on quarter, due to a decrease of the variable remuneration components. The headcount of mBank Group increased by 44 FTEs in Q3 2015.

Material expenses in Q3 2015 were lower by PLN 14.4 million, i.e. 8.4% quarter on quarter. In the reported period, marketing, logistics and consulting services costs decreased, while IT costs increased.

Amortisation increased by 2.0% quarter on quarter.

The reason for the decrease of other costs was lowering the level of expenses for taxes and fees by over a half quarter on quarter. The fee for the Bank Guarantee Fund remained at the same level.

The cost to income ratio at the end of Q3 2015 reached 47.4% and was by 7.4 basis points lower quarter on quarter.

## Net impairment losses on loans and advances

Net impairment losses on loans and advances in mBank Group stood at PLN 111.0 million in Q3 2015, representing an increase by PLN 3.3 million, i.e. 3.1% quarter on quarter.

PLN M	Q3 2014	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Retail Banking	81.8	53.2	65.6	23.3%	-19.8%
Corporates and Financial Markets	76.1	54.5	25.3	-53.6%	-66.8%
Other	0.0	0.0	20.1	-	-
Total net impairment losses on loans and advances	157.9	107.7	111.0	3.1%	-29.7%

Net impairment losses on loans and advances in the Retail Banking stood at PLN 65.6 million in Q3 2015, compared with PLN 53.2 million reported in Q2 2015. The coverage ratio increased slightly in the reporting period.

Net impairment losses on loans and advances in Corporates and Financial Markets stood at PLN 25.3 million, representing a decline by PLN 29.2 million quarter on quarter.

## Consolidated statements of financial position

The balance sheet total of mBank Group stood at PLN 125,750.1 million at the end of Q3 2015 and increased by 4.3% compared to the end of June 2015, mainly due to an increase in loans and advances to customers.

#### **Assets of mBank Group**

PLN M	30.09.2014	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Cash and balances with Central Bank	4,177.0	3,187.5	4,630.9	45.3%	10.9%
Loans and advances to banks	3,721.0	2,072.0	2,793.8	34.8%	-24.9%
Trading securities	2,637.6	2,597.3	2,561.1	-1.4%	-2.9%
Derivative financial instruments	4,073.0	3,345.9	3,737.7	11.7%	-8.2%
Net loans and advances to customers	71,958.4	77,241.6	79,407.2	2.8%	10.4%
Investment securities	28,154.4	29,515.8	30,026.1	1.7%	6.6%
Intangible assets	448.2	469.9	477.2	1.6%	6.5%
Tangible assets	700.9	691.8	692.6	0.1%	-1.2%
Other assets	1,456.8	1,482.3	1,423.5	-4.0%	-2.3%
Total assets of mBank Group	117,327.3	120,604.1	125,750.1	4.3%	7.2%
	·				

Loans and advances to clients were the largest asset category of mBank Group at the end of Q3 2015. Their share in total assets decreased slightly to 63.1% compared to 64.0% at the end of Q2 2015. Net loans and advances to clients stood at PLN 79,407.2 million in Q3 2015 and increased by PLN 2,165.6 million, i.e. 2.8% quarter on quarter (excluding reverse repo / buy-sell-back transactions and the FX effect, net loans and advances increased by 1.3%).

Gross loans and advances to corporate clients increased to PLN 34,959.5 million by PLN 2,733.0 million, i.e., 8.5% (excluding reverse repo / buy-sell-back transactions and the FX effect, the volume of loans and advances to corporate clients increased by 2.6%).

The volume of loans to individuals was slightly up by PLN 52.7 million, i.e., 0.1% quarter on quarter, to PLN 45,381.5 million. Mortgage and housing loans fell by 160.4 million, i.e., 0.5% quarter on quarter, mainly due to intensified repayments and the appreciation of PLN against CHF. In Q3 2015 mBank Group sold PLN 1,333.7 million worth mortgage loans and PLN 1,200.9 million worth non-mortgage loans. Excluding the FX effect, loans to individuals rose by approx. 1.7%. In Q3 2015 gross loans and advances to the public sector decreased by PLN 30.4 million, i.e., 1.8%. The value of those loans stood at PLN 1,631.1 million at the end of September 2015.

Investment securities were the Bank's second largest asset category at the end of Q3 2015 and stood at PLN 30,026.1 million, i.e., 23.9% of total assets, and increased by PLN 510.3 million, i.e., 1.7% quarter on quarter.

#### mBank Group's total liabilities and equity

PLN M	30.09.2014	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Amounts due to other banks	19,777.7	15,675.9	14,783.1	-5.7%	-25.3%
Derivative financial instruments	3,970.0	3,302.2	3,380.5	2.4%	-14.8%
Amounts due to customers	69,563.5	73,058.3	78,545.9	7.5%	12.9%
Debt securities in issue	8,009.7	11,013.9	11,280.9	2.4%	40.8%
Subordinated liabilities	3,312.9	3,896.6	3,785.3	-2.9%	14.3%
Other liabilities	1,913.6	2,109.7	2,051.3	-2.8%	7.2%
Total Liabilities	106,547.4	109,056.6	113,827.0	4.4%	6.8%
Total Equity	10,779.9	11,547.5	11,923.1	3.3%	10.6%
Total Liabilities and Equity	117,327.3	120,604.1	125,750.1	4.3%	7.2%

In Q3 2015 amounts due to clients, which are the Group's principal source of funding, increased by 7.5% quarter on quarter (the highest increase was reported in the area of amounts due to corporate clients). The share of amounts due to customers in total liabilities and equity reached 62.5%, compared to 60.6% at the end of Q2 2015.

Amounts due to corporate clients increased by PLN 5,260.9 million, i.e., 17.7% compared to Q2 2015, and stood at PLN 34,922.2 million at the end of Q3 2015. Excluding repo transactions, amounts due to corporate clients were higher by 11.1%. In the reporting period, amounts due to retail clients increased by PLN 1,046.4 million, i.e., 2.5%, to PLN 42,457.7 million. The change was mainly driven by increasing balances of current accounts and term deposits. Amounts due to the public sector stood at PLN 1,166.0 million, which represents a drop by PLN 819.7 million, i.e., 41.3%.

Amounts due to other banks stood at PLN 14,738.1 million at the end of Q3 2015, accounting for 11.8% of total liabilities and equity of mBank Group. Amounts due to other banks dropped by PLN 892.8 million, i.e., 5.7% quarter on quarter, as a result of a decrease in amounts due to Commerzbank.

The share of equity in total liabilities and equity of mBank Group was 9.5%, which was stable quarter on quarter.

## Quality of the loan portfolio of mBank Group

Non-performing loans (NPL) increased slightly quarter on quarter as at 30 September 2015, while total gross loans increased. As a result, the NPL ratio decreased quarter on quarter to 5.9%.

PLN M	30.09.2014	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Provisions for receivables with impairment	2,439.5	2,757.2	2,775.2	0.7%	13.8%
Impairment provisions for exposures analysed according to portfolio approach	299.9	261.9	266.6	1.8%	-11.1%
Provisions for receivables	2,739.4	3,019.1	3,041.8	0.8%	11.0%
Receivables with impairment	4,716.7	4,848.9	4,857.1	0.2%	3.0%
NPL ratio	6.3%	6.0%	5.9%		
Coverage ratio	51.7%	56.7%	57.1%		

Provisions for loans and advances increased by PLN 22.7 million quarter on quarter to PLN 3,041.8 million, including PLN 2,775.2 million of NPL provisions. The IBNI (Incurred But Not Identified) loss provision remained stable quarter on quarter.

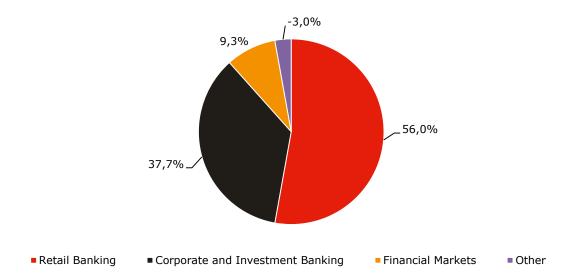
The ratio of provisions (including IBNI provisions) increased slightly from 62.3% to 62.6% quarter on quarter.

## Performance of segments and the business lines

In Q3 2015, the segment of Retail Banking had the largest contribution to the profit before tax of mBank Group, which reached 56.0%, compared with 71.1% in Q2 2015. The contribution of the Corporate and Investment Banking segment was 37.7% and the contribution of Financial Markets was 9.3%.

PLN M	Q3 2014	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Retail Banking	258.8	208.3	226.5	8.7%	-12.5%
Corporate and Investment Banking	118.8	106.6	152.5	43.0%	28.4%
Financial Markets	45.2	-23.8	37.8	+/-	-16.4%
Other	-3.0	0.8	-12.1	-/+	303.3%
Profit before tax of mBank Group	419.8	291.9	404.7	38.6%	-3.6%

## Gross profit contribution by business segments in Q3 2015



## **Retail Banking**

## **Summary of segment results**

In Q3 2015, the Retail Banking segment generated a profit before tax of PLN 226.5 million, which represents an increase by PLN 18.2 million, i.e. 8.7% quarter on quarter.

PLN M	Q3 2014	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Net interest income	416.5	380.1	395.2	4.0%	-5.1%
Net fee and commission income	115.4	128.6	141.9	10.3%	23.0%
Dividend income	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	-
Net trading income	30.6	22.7	24.8	9.3%	-19.0%
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Net other operating income	20.1	-4.0	-8.5	112.5%	-/+
Total income	582.6	527.4	553.5	4.9%	-5.0%
Net impairment losses on loans and advances	-81.8	-53.2	-65.6	23.3%	-19.8%
Overhead costs and amortization	-242.0	-265.9	-261.4	-1.7%	8.0%
Profit before tax of Retail Banking	258.8	208.3	226.5	9.2%	-12.5%

The profit before tax of the Retail Banking segment in Q3 2015 was predominantly driven by:

- Increase in total income by PLN 26.1 million, i.e. 4.9% quarter on quarter to PLN 553.5 million. Net interest income increased by PLN 15.1 million, i.e. 4.0%, while net fee and commission income was higher by PLN 13.3 million, i.e. 10.3%.
- **Decrease in overhead costs and amortisation** by PLN 4.5 million, i.e. 1.7% quarter on quarter to PLN 261.4 million.

■ Increase in net impairment losses on loans and advances by PLN 12.4 million quarter on quarter.

## **Activity in the Retail Banking segment (Bank)**

thou.	30.09.2014	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Number of retail clients, including:	4,564.7	4,924.2	5,053.8	2.6%	10.7%
Poland	3,839.2	4,149.4	4,245.3	2.3%	10.6%
Foreign branches	725.5	774.8	808.6	4.4%	11.5%
The Czech Republic	516.0	541.9	565.6	4.4%	9.6%
Slovakia	209.5	232.9	243.0	4.3%	16.0%
PLN M					
Loans to retail clients, including:	40,126.8	43,571.2	43,031.8	-1.2%	7.2%
Poland	37,476.6	40,274.6	39,489.9	-1.9%	5.4%
mortgage loans	29,620.0	31,712.0	30,705.8	-3.2%	3.7%
non-mortgage loans	7,856.5	8,562.6	8,784.0	2.6%	11.8%
Foreign branches	2,650.3	3,296.6	3,541.9	7.4%	33.6%
The Czech Republic	2,058.6	2,549.9	2,714.2	6.4%	31.8%
Slovakia	591.6	746.8	827.7	10.8%	39.9%
Deposits of retail clients, including:	36,225.2	40,901.6	41,812.4	2.2%	15.4%
Poland	30,889.6	34,933.7	35,679.0	2.1%	15.5%
Foreign branches	5,335.6	5,967.9	6,133.4	2.8%	15.0%
The Czech Republic	3,524.8	4,140.8	4,294.2	3.7%	21.8%
Slovakia	1,810.8	1,827.1	1,839.2	0.7%	1.6%
Investment funds (Poland)	5,052.9	6,098.0	5,828.8	-4.4%	15.4%
thou.					
Credit cards, including:	320.9	331.7	331.3	-0.1%	3.2%
Poland	293.5	303.1	302.9	-0.1%	3.2%
Foreign branches	27.4	28.6	28.4	-0.6%	3.6%
Debit cards, including:	2,926.2	3,166.6	3,212.9	1.5%	9.8%
Poland	2,368.4	2,617.0	2,677.8	2.3%	13.1%
Foreign branches	557.8	549.6	535.1	-2.6%	-4.1%
	1				

	30.09.2014	30.06.2015	30.09.2015
Distribution network			
Light branches	0	4	7
Advisory Centres	1	2	2
mBank (former Multibank)	131	128	127
mKiosks (incl. Partner Kiosks)	67	76	79
Aspiro Financial Centres	23	23	23
Czech Republic & Slovakia	35	35	36

## Retail Banking (including Private Banking) in Poland

In Q3 2015 the number of retail banking clients of mBank in Poland rose by 50.2 thousand. In addition, the sales of accounts also grew by a record number in Q3 2015, reaching 80.5 thousand. The strong acquisition was driven predominantly by the offer introduced in July based on a moneyback benefit, dedicated to new mBank clients. The offer boosts mobility, as it encourages clients to use mBank's mobile application on a regular basis. eKonto and eKonto mobilne plus are the accounts covered by this special offer.

The sales of loans increased by 11.0% quarter on quarter while deposit base increased by 2.1%.

In Q3 2015 in the Retail Banking area mBank continued its cooperation with Orange and worked on developing its product offer as part of the Orange Finanse project. Since the project's launch in October 2014 Orange Finanse has acquired almost 200 thousand clients, including over 45 thousand in Q3 2015 alone.

The innovative offer of Orange Finanse was awarded in independent rankings: the Savings Account offered by Orange Finanse won the September ranking of savings accounts compiled by TotalMoney.pl. Furthermore, the Orange Finanse brand was among the top global players participating in the contest for the best banking projects organised by Efma in the Best New Product and Service category (Efma is an organisation promoting innovation in retail finance, associating more than 3.3 thousand financial institutions from over 130 countries, including 80% of Europe's largest retail financial institutions).

In addition, the efforts aimed at boosting sales in the SME area were actively supported by a large-scale TV campaign advertising non-mortgage loans "Loan for PLN 0".

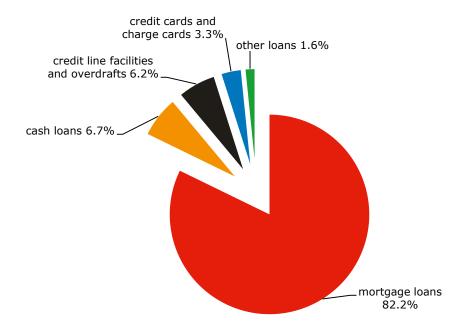
Forbes magazine appreciated mBank's products and customer service quality in its ranking: mBank ranked first and won the title of the Best Bank for Companies in the service quality category and came second in the product offer category. For more information on awards granted to mBank Group see chapter "Awards and distinctions".

#### Development of the retail banking offer in Poland

#### Loans

The graph below presents the structure of the retail banking loan portfolio in Poland (for households) at the end of September 2015:

## Retail loan portfolio (Household loans, mBank in Poland only)



Q3 2015 was another consecutive quarter when the portfolio of non-mortgage loans granted to households grew dynamically, by PLN 168.9 million, i.e., 2.7% quarter on quarter. The main product categories that reported growth included cash loans and credit cards.

Events that were important from the perspective of mBank's financial performance included the capping of maximum interest rates for consumers at 10% (as a result of the decision of the Monetary Policy Council which cut the Lombard rate to 2.5% in March 2015). In order to prevent income attrition, since Q3 2014 the Bank pursues measures necessary to change its pricing policy.

Sales of mortgage loans in Q3 2015 stood at PLN 1,061.2 million (including sales of mBank Hipoteczny), which represents an increase of 35% QoQ.

The main parameters of the retail mortgage loan portfolio (excluding Private Banking) were as follows:

	30.06.2015	30.09.2015
Balance sheet value (PLN billion)	30.3	29.9
Average maturity (years)	20.1	20.0
Average value (PLN thousand)	294.7	284.5
Average LTV (%)	85.0%	82.4%
NPL (%)	4.3%	4.2%

#### **Deposits and investment funds**

In the second half of Q3 2015 the situation observed on capital markets helped to intensify the shift of clients' investment assets towards saving products. It caused a decrease in assets of investment funds of by PLN 269.2 million QoQ.

In the deposit products area, in the first half of Q3 2015 the Bank was focusing its efforts on intensifying cross-selling, which helps to build the deposit base, and on retaining the maturing promotional offers from the previous quarter. In September a lottery "That's Some Interest!" was launched, encouraging clients to invest in one of the term deposits offered by mBank. Compared with Q2 2015, the balance of savings products in the Bank increased by 1.7%.

The balances of deposit and investment products at the Bank increased by 2.1% and dropped by 4.4% quarter on quarter, respectively.

#### **Cards**

Since the effective date of the amendment of the Payment Services Act and the reduction of the interchange fee, the Bank focuses in its development of payment cards on increasing the number of mBank card transactions in the total number of transactions on the market.

In Q3 2015, the value of transactions made by mBank retail banking clients with payment cards was 5.6 billion, growing by 20.1% year on year. The average transaction amount is steadily falling as clients increasingly use cards also for small payments (the number of non-cash transactions increased in Q3 2015 by 7.1% quarter on quarter and 31.4% year on year).

## mBank's activity in the Czech Republic (CZ) and Slovakia (SK)

In the past nine months the number of clients of mBank's foreign branches grew by 46.5 thousand, whereas in Q3 2015 by an impressive number of 33.1 thousand, compared to 7.7 thousand in Q2 2015.

In Q3 2015 in the Czech Republic and Slovakia mBank celebrated acquisition of more than 800 thousand clients on both markets (out of which 240 thousand clients were the clients in Slovakia, and 560 thousand clients were the clients on the Czech market).

The activity of mBank in the Czech Republic and Slovakia in Q3 2015 was focused on strengthening distribution channels and developing the offer of non-mortgage loans.

As a result a cooperation agreement was signed with one of the largest financial intermediaries on the market, Broker Consulting, with a network of 70 outlets and 1200 agents in the Czech Republic. The cooperation concerns selling accounts and non-mortgage and mortgage loans.

Foreign branches also broadened the offer related to non-mortgage loans (NML). It has been implemented a new process for non-mortgage loans – a consolidation of loans.

A new mobile application implemented in January 2015 was improved, among others, by introducing the functionality of reading QR codes, which makes payment of bills convenient and fast. In the survey conducted by a Czech website dealing with new technologies and innovations, Tyinternety.cz, the mobile application of mBank was assessed as the most client-friendly among all the mobile applications of the leading Czech banks.

### Loans and deposits

In Q3 2015, the loan portfolio of mBank clients in the Czech Republic and Slovakia grew by PLN 245.9 million, i.e. 7.4% quarter on quarter. The sales of non-mortgage loans increased quarter on quarter by 10.1% amounting to PLN 96.0 million.

The Bank also intensified its efforts aimed at increasing the sales of mortgage loans. The sales value of mortgage loans in Q3 2015 amounted to PLN 272.4 million, which means a quarter on quarter growth by 11.7%.

The deposit base decreased by PLN 165.4 million or 3.7% quarter on quarter and increased by PLN 798.2 million or 15.0% year on year.

### **Corporates and Financial Markets**

#### **Corporate and Investment Banking**

#### **Summary of segment results**

In Q3 2015, the Corporate and Investment Banking segment generated profit before tax of PLN 152.5 million, which represents an increase of PLN 45.1 million, i.e., 42.0% guarter on guarter.

PLN M	Q3 2014	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Net interest income	186.4	182.7	189.5	3.7%	1.7%
Net fee and commission income	100.8	97.8	88.6	-9.4%	-12.1%
Dividend income	16.1	0.0	14.2	-	-11.8%
Net trading income	45.3	53.9	53.8	-0.2%	18.8%
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates	2.2	1.6	-5.9	-/+	-/+
Net other operating income	10.7	6.2	8.1	30.6%	-24.3%
Total income	361.5	342.2	348.3	1.8%	-3.7%
Net impairment losses on loans and advances	-75.7	-54.0	-24.6	-54.4%	-67.5%
Overhead costs and amortization	-167.0	-181.6	-171.2	-5.7%	2.5%
Profit before tax of Corporate and Investment Banking	118.8	106.6	152.5	42.0%	28.4%

In Q3 2015, profit before tax of the Corporate and Investment Banking segment was predominantly driven by:

- **Increase of total income** which amounted to PLN 348.3 million, compared to PLN 342.2 million in Q2 2015. Net interest income went up by PLN 6.8 million, i.e., 3.7%, while net fee and commission income was lower by PLN 9.2 million, i.e., 9.4%.
- **Decrease of overhead costs (including amortisation)** by PLN 9.6 million, i.e., 5.3% quarter on quarter to PLN 171.2 million, due to lower both personnel and material costs.
- Decrease of net impairment losses on loans and advances by PLN 29.4 million, i.e., 54.4% to PLN 24.6 million.

#### Activity of the Corporate and Investment Banking segment (Bank)

	30.09.2014	30.06.2015	30.09.2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Number of corporate clients	17,390	18,654	19,086	2.3%	9.8%
K1	1,794	1,867	1,931	3.4%	7.6%
K2	5,026	5,485	5,609	2.3%	11.6%
K3	10,570	11,302	11,546	2.2%	9.2%
PLN M					
Loans to corporate clients, including	22,826.4	21,920.8	24,166.1	10.2%	5.9%
K1	6,366.6	6,329.4	6,379.2	0.8%	0.2%
K2	10,841.1	11,899.7	12,206.0	2.6%	12.6%
K3	2,851.0	2,823.8	2,892.4	2.4%	1.5%
Reverse repo/buy sell back transactions	2,751.4	845.2	2,663.9	215.2%	-3.2%
Other	16.3	22.6	24.7	9.1%	51.7%
Deposits of corporate clients, including	28,959.0	27,691.5	31,619.8	14.2%	9.2%
K1	12,473.1	13,488.1	15,589.1	15.6%	25.0%
K2	8,504.8	9,214.6	9,582.8	4.0%	12.7%
K3	4,115.0	4,343.1	4,214.4	-3.0%	2.4%
Repo transactions	3,799.4	593.5	2,181.0	267.5%	-42.6%
Other	66.7	52.2	52.4	0.4%	-21.4%

Distribution network	47	47	47
Corporate branches	29	29	29
Corporate offices	18	18	18

K1 is the segment of the largest corporations with annual sales over PLN 500 million, the largest public sector entities and non-bank financial institutions (including pension and investment funds and insurance companies); K2 is the segment of corporations with annual sales between PLN 30 and 500 million and medium-sized public sector enterprises; K3 is the segment of SMEs with annual sales of up to PLN 30 million.

Q3 2015 was a time of moderate economic recovery translating into growing business activity of large enterprises. On the other hand, banks were forced to conduct their activity in an environment of record-low interest rates, lowered *interchange* fees and increased contributions to BGF. Corporate loans market increased by 3.6% compared with the end of June 2015 and by 7.9% year on year, while corporate deposits market increased by 3.8% compared with the end of Q2 2015 and by 11.4% against the end of Q3 2014. Loans to enterprises increased by 2.8% quarter on quarter and 8.6% year on year. The growth rate of corporate deposits was at 8.4% and 31.0% respectively. At the end of Q3 2015 mBank shares in the market of deposits and loans for corporates reached 10.1% and 6.3% respectively.

In Q3 2015 the Bank intensified its sales efforts, which resulted in record-high acquisition of corporate clients - the corporate client base increased by 1,299 companies in comparison with the end of 2014.

The acquisition of new clients positively impacted on the value of funds deposited in current accounts. At the end of September 2015, the deposited amount reached PLN 7,677 million, which represents an increase by 22.8% year on year. A high volume of current deposits underpins further development of transactional banking, which is of vital importance to the Bank due to its growth potential and closer cooperation with clients.

In Q3 2015 the Bank continued to pursue the strategy of increasing its share in the sector of small and medium-sized enterprises (SME). The undertaken initiatives aiming at strengthening the Bank's position on the SME market translated into record-high acquisition of clients in this sector (client base in segment K3 grew by 741 companies compared with the end of 2014.)

The consolidation of Corporate and Investment Banking services which took place in 2014 translated into an increase of the Bank's activity on the market of corporate debt securities issue. At the end of September 2015 the Bank held an 11.3% share on the corporate bond market. Such market development was supported by the environment of low interest rates. Moreover, the activity of the segment focused on intensifying cooperation with non-banking financial institutions and clients from the agricultural and food industry.

#### **Products and services offer**

#### **Corporate client loans**

The value of loans granted by mBank to corporate clients (excluding repo transactions) amounted to PLN 21,502 million at the end of Q3 2015, which represents an increase by 2.0%, compared with the end of June 2015 (PLN 21,076 million) and by 7.1%, compared with the end of Q3 2014 (PLN 20,075 million).

The value of loans to enterprises (NBP category, enabling the comparison to banking sector results) at the end of September 2015 amounted to PLN 19,569 million and was by 2.8% higher than at the end of June 2015 (PLN 19,028 million) and by 8,6% higher than at the end of September 2014 (PLN 18,025 million). The share of mBank's lending to enterprises in the lending of the entire banking sector was at 6.3% at the end of September 2015, compared with 6.4% at the end of June 2015 and 6.3% at the end of September 2014. At the end of Q3 2015, the loan-to-deposit ratio for enterprises in the Bank stood at 79.4% and was significantly lower than the market ratio of 127.5%.

The value of loans granted to local governments at the end of September 2015 amounted to PLN 1,040 million, compared with PLN 1,093 million at the end of June 2015 and PLN 1,311 million at the end of September 2014.

## **Corporate client deposits**

The value of corporate deposits gathered by the Bank (excluding repo transactions) amounted to PLN 29,439 million at the end of Q3 2015, which represents an increase by 8.6%, compared with the end of June 2015 (PLN 27,098 million) and an increase by 17.0%, compared with the end of Q3 2014 (PLN 25,160 million).

The value of mBank's current corporate client deposits amounted to PLN 7,677 million at the end of Q3 2015, which represents a decrease by 3.0%, compared with the end of June 2015 (PLN 7,917 million) and an increase by 22.8%, compared with the end of Q3 2014 (PLN 6,253 million).

The value of deposits placed by enterprises (NBP category, enabling the comparison to banking sector results) at the end of June 2015 amounted to PLN 24,644 million and was by 8.4% higher than at the end of June 2015 (PLN 22,744 million) and by 31.0% higher than at the end of Q3 2014 (PLN 18,809 million). The share of mBank in deposits placed by enterprises reached 10.1% at the end of September 2015, compared with 9.7% at the end of June 2015 and 8.6% at the end of September 2014.

The value of deposits of local governments as at the end of June 2015 amounted to PLN 819 million, compared with PLN 1,309 million at the end of June 2015 and PLN 603 million at the end of September 2014.

#### De minimis guarantee

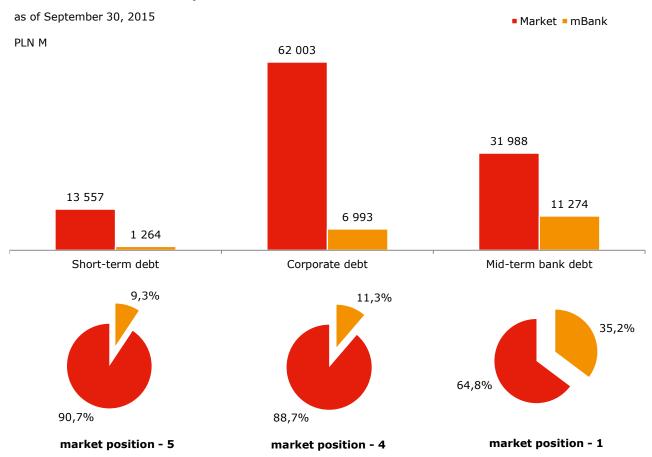
The Bank maintained its commitment to the "Supporting Entrepreneurship through BGK Sureties and Guarantees" program with allocated limit for corporate clients at PLN 1,300 million, of which 1,066.9 million was used as at 30 September 2015.

## Issuing debt securities for corporate clients

In Q3 2015, mBank organised or co-organised many bond issue programs on the domestic market, both for corporate issuers and banks.

The share of mBank in the non-treasury debt market at the end of September 2015 is presented in the chart below.

#### mBank in the Non-Treasury Debt Market



Value of debt securities issued by banks but not kept on primary books (excluding "road" bonds issued by Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego) whose issue was arranged by mBank amounted to circa PLN 11.3 billion, compared to PLN 11.2 billion at the end of Q2 2015. For many years mBank has been the leader of the bank securities market. The largest issue arranged by mBank in Q3 2015 was mBank Hipoteczny issue of covered bonds of PLN 500.0 million.

The Bank was ranked fourth on the growing market of corporate bonds, with a market share of 11.3%. A number of new major issues were executed, i.e. for Polnord S.A. (PLN 50 million), Marvipol S.A. (PLN 60 million), Best S.A. (EUR 60 million), and Magellan S.A. (PLN 5 million). The value of corporate bonds issued and unredeemed amounted to circa PLN 7.0 billion, compared to PLN 6.9 billion at the end of June 2015.

#### **Development of transactional banking**

Cash management is an area of Corporate Banking which offers modern solutions facilitating planning, monitoring and managing funds of the highest liquidity, processing cash and electronic banking. These solutions facilitate performing everyday financial operations, increase the effectiveness of cash flow management and help to optimise costs and interest income.

mBank's comprehensive cash management offer, supporting the long-term relationships with clients, is reflected in the following data:

- the number of domestic transfers made by corporate clients in Q3 2015 increased by 15.7% year on year;
- the number of foreign transfers increased by 21.6% in Q3 2015 year on year, with the highest growth observed in SEPA transfers (Single Euro Payments Area) which went up by 21.8% in the reporting period;
- the total number of corporate cards issued amounted to 1,073.7 thousand at the end of Q3 2015;
- as at the end of September 2015, over 878.2 thousand cards were issued as Electronic Money Instrument;
- The number of mBank CompanyNet system users rose by 11.5% (compared to Q3 2014). Currently, there are 84,792 active authorizations allowing the entitled employees of clients to cooperate with mBank.

#### **Financial Markets**

#### Summary of segment results

In Q3 2015, the Financial Markets segment generated profit before tax of PLN 37.8 million, compared to PLN 23.8 million loss in Q2 2015.

PLN M	Q3 2014	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	QoQ change	YoY change
Net interest income	46.9	43.5	57.8	32.9%	23.2%
Net fee and commission income	-1.0	-0.3	-0.2	-33.3%	-80.0%
Dividend income	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-
Net trading income	22.0	-41.3	5.7	+/-	-74.1%
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates	1.3	0.7	-3.5	-/+	-/+
Net other operating income	0.2	-0.1	0.4	+/-	100.0%
Total income	69.4	2.6	60.2	2215.4%	-13.3%
Net impairment losses on loans and advances	-0.5	-0.4	-0.6	50.0%	20.0%
Overhead costs and amortization	-23.7	-26.0	-21.8	-16.2%	-8.0%
Profit before tax of Financial Markets	45.2	-23.8	37.8	+/-	-16.4%

The profit before tax of the Financial Markets segment in Q3 2015 was predominantly driven by:

■ **Increase of total income** by PLN 57.6 million quarter on quarter to PLN 60.2 million. Net interest income went up by PLN 14.3 million, i.e., 32.9% and stood at PLN 57.8 million. At the same time net trading income was positive at PLN 5.7 million, compared to a loss in Q2 2015.

■ Decrease of overhead costs (including amortization), which amounted to PLN 21.8 million compared to 26.0 in Q2 2015.

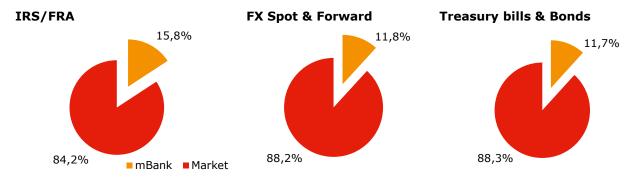
## **Activity of Financial Markets segment**

In Q3 2015, the Financial Markets segment reported further growth in the volumes of recurring transactions made by clients, which reached the level of PLN 19.5 billion. Compared to Q2 2015, sales grew by 8.1%.

At the end of Q3 2015, the annual target concerning margins on FX derivative transactions was achieved. In the case of currency forwards, in Q3 margin grew by 2.4% compared with Q2.

In every corporate client segment growth in the number of active clients who conclude transactions in the Financial Markets area was reported. Compared to Q2 2015, the number of active clients increased by 12.3%.

Market shares of mBank in specific financial instrument markets as at the end of September 2015 are presented below.



## **Subsidiaries of mBank Group**

#### Summary of results of mBank Group's subsidiaries

In Q3 2015, the consolidated profits before tax generated by mBank Group subsidiaries based on a comparable number of subsidiaries amounted to PLN 69.5 million, compared to PLN 62.2 million a quarter earlier.

In particular, the following subsidiaries improved their results in comparison to Q2 2015: mBank Hipoteczny, mLeasing, mLocum and Aspiro.

The table below presents the profit before tax of the subsidiaries in Q3 2015, compared to Q2 2015.

PLN M	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	QoQ change
mLeasing	12.1	17.5	44.6%
mBank Hipoteczny	-8.4	9.1	+/-
mLocum	2.4	7.5	212.5%
mWealth Management	8.2	6.8	-17.1%
mFaktoring	-2.1	-19.8	-842.1%
Dom Maklerski mBanku	13.6	6.5	-52.2%
Aspiro	37.0	43.5	17.6%
Other <sup>1</sup>	-0.6	-1.7	-153.1%
Total	62.2	69.4	11.7%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> including result of mCentrum Operacji, mFinance France, MLV 45, BDH Development, Garbary and Tele-Tech Investment (since Q3 2015).

## **Business activities of selected subsidiaries**



Aspiro is an agent offering products including loans, deposits, insurance products, investments and savings for both individual customers and companies.

In view of the revival observed on the housing market Aspiro's sales of mortgage loans grew by nearly 28.7% in Q3 2015 compared with Q2 2015 (PLN 639.1 million in Q3 2015 against PLN 496.4 million in Q2 2015). Intensified sales of products offered by mBank Hipoteczny were reflected in the rising sales volumes of mortgage loans, which increased from PLN 202.6 million in Q2 2015 to PLN 304.5 million in Q3 2015.

In Q3 2015 the result generated in the area of car loans dedicated to car dealers was similar to the Q2 2015 result (PLN 61.6 million in Q3 2015 compared with PLN 61.9 million in Q2 2015).

In Q3 2015, Aspiro posted a profit before tax of PLN 43.5 million compared with PLN 36.9 million in Q2 2015. The main contributors to Aspiro's performance are financial and insurance advisory services, while the positive upward trend is a result of growing income generated by its core product, i.e. mortgage loans.

# m Leasing

mLeasing is Poland's fifth largest leasing provider.

The value of contracts executed in Q3 2015 reached PLN 792 million, compared to PLN 1,191 million a quarter earlier (-33.5% QoQ).

The profit before tax of mLeasing in Q3 2015 was PLN 17.5 million, representing an increase of 44.6% QoQ. The increase was mainly driven by higher provision revenues and lower cost of risk.

The "Leasing in Retail" project continued in Q3 2015 pursuant to the "One Bank" Strategy geared to developing a comprehensive offer for clients. The initiative is dedicated to corporate clients who can conclude a leasing agreement using special leasing processes.

# m Bank Hipoteczny

mBank Hipoteczny (mBH) is Poland's largest mortgage bank.

In Q3 2015, mBank Hipoteczny's gross loan portfolio totalled PLN 7.3 billion compared to PLN 6.3 billion at the end of Q2, i.e. +15.1%. This growth resulted from, in particular, systematic growth in the portfolio of new mortgage loans for retail clients of the Group. Moreover, in pursuit of the Bank Group strategy, in September 2015 mBank Hipoteczny acquired from mBank receivables – retail loans worth PLN 153.0 million and commercial loans worth PLN 156.0 million.

In Q3 2015, mBH reported a pre-tax profit of PLN 9.1 million compared to a pre-tax loss of PLN 8.4 million in the previous quarter. The significantly better result of mBH in the third quarter of this year compared to the previous quarter is to a large extent caused by factors which influenced the results of Q2. In Q2 2015 mBH set up an additional significant amount of net impairment losses on loans and advances in the individual analysis, at the same time making a periodical change in the methodology of estimating the portfolio provision for the commercial portfolio.

In Q3 2015, mBH was pursuing the strategy of raising long-term funding through the issue of covered bonds carrying out a onefold, record issue of mortgage bonds worth PLN 500.0 million, maturing in 2020. Compared to Q2 2015, the value of issues remained stable.

As of September 30, 2015, the total value of new covered bonds issued by mBH and the outstanding covered bonds on the market amounted to PLN 3,665.6 million, while the value of public sector covered bonds stood at PLN 250.0 million.

The issuing activity of mBH in Q3 2015 is summarized in the table below.

Series	Date of issue	Date of redemption	Currency	Value of issue (million)	Interest rate	Fitch rating
HPA26	17.09.2015	10.09.2015	PLN	500.0	WIBOR 3M + 110 bps	ВВВ

# m Dom Maklerski

Dom Maklerski mBanku (mDM) offers brokerage and capital market services for individuals and institutions as well as issues.

At the end of Q3 2015, the number of clients of Dom Maklerski mBanku stood at 295.9 thousand and increased by 1.0 thousand compared to Q2 2015.

The company generated a profit before tax of PLN 6.5 million in Q3 2015, compared to PLN 13.5 million in Q2 2015 (-51.9% quarter on quarter), when mDM conducted a significant IPO of Uniwheels AG.

# m Locum

mLocum is a property developer active on the primary real estate market.

The company is engaged in housing development projects in Poland's biggest cities including Kraków, Łódź, Warsaw, Wrocław, Poznań and Sopot. The company sold 66 apartments in Q3 2015, compared to 63 apartments a quarter earlier.

The profit before tax generated by the company in Q3 2015 reached PLN 7.5 million, compared to a PLN 2.4 million in Q2 2015 driven by increased sales of apartments in a favourable market for real estate developers.

# m Faktoring

mFaktoring is Poland's seventh largest factoring provider.

The number of contracts concluded in Q3 2015 amounted to 7,505, compared to 6,277 in Q2 2015 (i.e. +19.6% quarter on quarter).

The company generated a profit before tax of PLN -19.8 million in Q3 2015, with a decrease of 842.1% quarter on quarter. The drop in profit was caused mainly due to certain provisions on a defaulted exposure.

## **Condensed consolidated income statement**

	Note	3rd Quarter (current year) period from 01.07.2015 to 30.09.2015	3 Quarters (current year) period from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	3rd Quarter (previous year) period from 01.07.2014 to 30.09.2014	3 Quarters (previous year) period from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Interest income	5	919 051	2 700 202	1 035 059	2 963 524
Interest expense	5	(277 298)	(865 462)	(385 179)	(1 105 398)
Net interest income		641 753	1 834 740	649 880	1 858 126
Fee and commission income	6	371 881	1 051 898	339 279	1 062 219
Fee and commission expense	6	(136 298)	(392 122)	(123 045)	(360 894)
Net fee and commission income		235 583	659 776	216 234	701 325
Dividend income	7	14 345	17 534	16 195	19 006
Net trading income, including:	8	84 105	222 035	96 324	298 644
Foreign exchange result		67 825	212 512	53 539	188 432
Other net trading income and result on hedge accounting		16 280	9 523	42 785	110 212
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates, including:	9	(9 372)	186 978	3 545	17 431
Gains less losses from investment securities		(3 398)	2 776	3 554	17 440
Gains less losses from investments in subsidiaries and associates		(5 974)	184 202	(9)	(9)
The share in the profits (losses) of joint ventures		(57)	(72)	-	-
Other operating income	10	60 175	194 487	79 977	279 080
Net impairment losses on loans and advances	11	(110 956)	(318 593)	(157 917)	(403 264)
Overhead costs	12	(414 006)	(1 255 847)	(393 523)	(1 184 973)
Amortisation		(50 213)	(146 511)	(47 680)	(142 124)
Other operating expenses	13	(46 669)	(132 638)	(43 278)	(174 351)
Operating profit		404 688	1 261 889	419 757	1 268 900
Profit before income tax		404 688	1 261 889	419 757	1 268 900
Income tax expense	24	(83 974)	(267 122)	(103 998)	(288 092)
Net profit		320 714	994 767	315 759	980 808
Net profit attributable to:					
- Owners of mBank S.A.		319 501	991 760	315 454	978 051
- Non-controlling interests		1 213	3 007	305	2 757
Net profit attributable to Owners of mBank S.A.	П		991 760		978 051
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	14		42 215 489		42 182 972
Earnings per share (in PLN)	14		23.49		23.19
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted earnings	14		42 238 490		42 211 887
Diluted earnings per share (in PLN)	14		23.48		23.17

## **Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income**

	3rd Quarter (current year) period from 01.07.2015 to 30.09.2015	3 Quarters (current year) period from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	3rd Quarter (previous year) period from 01.07.2014 to 30.09.2014	3 Quarters (previous year) period from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014					
Net profit	320 714	994 767	315 759	980 808					
Other comprehensive income net of tax, including:	51 044	(155 510)	141 440	249 356					
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to the income state	ment								
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (net)	239	(5 042)	40	170					
Change in valuation of available for sale financial assets (net)	45 012	(148 264)	141 489	249 275					
Cash flows hedges (net)	5 793	(2 204)	(89)	(89)					
Items that will not be reclassified to the income statement									
Actuarial gains and losses relating to post-employment benefits (net)	-	-	-	-					
Total comprehensive income (net)	371 758	839 257	457 199	1 230 164					
Total comprehensive income (net), attributable to:									
- Owners of mBank S.A.	370 545	836 250	456 894	1 227 407					
- Non-controlling interests	1 213	3 007	305	2 757					

## **Condensed consolidated statement of financial position**

ASSETS	Note	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
Cash and balances with the Central Bank		4 630 886	3 054 549	4 176 981
Loans and advances to banks		2 793 756	3 751 415	3 721 009
Trading securities	15	2 561 125	1 163 944	2 637 559
Derivative financial instruments	16	3 737 662	4 865 517	4 073 025
Loans and advances to customers	18	79 407 211	74 582 350	71 958 401
Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items		192	461	601
Investment securities	19	30 026 139	27 678 614	28 154 394
Investments in joint ventures		928	-	<u>-</u>
Non-current assets held for sale		-	576 838	182 922
Intangible assets	20	477 160	465 626	448 246
Tangible assets	21	692 640	717 377	700 870
Current income tax assets	24	122	61 751	38 754
Deferred income tax assets	24	328 515 1 093 807	272 416 794 964	259 739 974 794
Other assets Total assets		125 750 143	117 985 822	117 327 295
Total assets		125 /50 143	117 905 022	117 327 293
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
Liabilities				
Amounts due to the Central Bank		1	-	1
Amounts due to other banks		14 783 138	13 383 829	19 777 663
Derivative financial instruments	16	3 380 521	4 719 056	3 969 956
Amounts due to customers	22	78 545 901	72 422 479	69 563 534
Debt securities in issue		11 280 897	10 341 742	8 009 714
Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items		95 955	103 382	73 563
Liabilities held for sale	-	-	276 341	158 190
Other liabilities		1 774 468	1 349 654	1 509 193
Current income tax liabilities		14 369	1 969	2 645
Provisions for deferred income tax	24	997	9 785	17 857
Provisions	23	165 535	176 881	152 128
Subordinated liabilities		3 785 284	4 127 724	3 312 935
Total liabilities		113 827 066	106 912 842	106 547 379
Equity				
Equity attributable to Owners of mBank S.A.		11 890 334	11 043 242	10 750 063
Share capital:		3 535 618	3 523 903	3 523 072
- Registered share capital		168 954	168 840	168 830
- Share premium		3 366 664	3 355 063	3 354 242
Retained earnings:		7 960 703	6 969 816	6 659 568
- Profit from the previous years		6 968 943	5 683 148	5 681 517
- Profit for the current year		991 760	1 286 668	978 051
Other components of equity		394 013	549 523	567 423
Non-controlling interests		32 743	29 738	29 853
Total liabilities and aguity		11 923 077	11 072 980	10 779 916
Total liabilities and equity		125 750 143	117 985 822	117 327 295
Total capital ratio		16.99	14.66	15.57
Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio		14.09	12.24	13.05
Book value		11 890 334	11 043 242	10 750 063
Number of shares		42 238 537	42 210 057	42 207 402
Book value per share (in PLN)		281.50	261.63	254.70

## Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity

Changes from 1 January to 30 September 2015

	Share	capital		R	Retained earnings				Other compone	ents of equity				
	Registered share capital	Share premium	Other supplementary capital	Other reserve capital	General banking risk reserve	Profit from the previous years	Profit for the current year	Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	Valuation of available for sale financial assets	Cash flows hedges	Actuarial gains and losses relating to post- employment benefits	Owners of	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Equity as at 1 January 2015	168 840	3 355 063	4 413 825	101 252	1 041 953	1 412 786	-	(1 765)	549 621	4 056	(2 389)	11 043 242	29 738	11 072 980
Total comprehensive income							991 760	(5 042)	(148 264)	(2 204)	-	836 250	3 007	839 257
Transfer to general banking risk reserve	-	-	-	-	53 500	(53 500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to supplementary capital	-	-	435 764	-	-	(435 764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issue of shares	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	114
Other changes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)
Stock option program for employees	-	11 601	-	(873)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 728	-	10 728
- value of services provided by the employees	-	-	-	10 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 728	-	10 728
- settlement of exercised options	-	11 601	-	(11 601)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity as at 30 September 2015	168 954	3 366 664	4 849 589	100 379	1 095 453	923 522	991 760	(6 807)	401 357	1 852	(2 389)	11 890 334	32 743	11 923 077

## Changes from 1 January to 31 December 2014

	Share	capital		R	etained earning	gs			Other compon	ents of equity				<sup>19</sup> Total equity
	Registered share capital	Share premium	Other supplementary capital	Other reserve capital	General banking risk reserve	Profit from the previous years		Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	Valuation of available for sale financial assets	Cash flows hedges	Actuarial gains and losses relating to post- employment benefits	Owners of	Non-controlling interests	
Equity as at 1 January 2014	168 696	3 343 642	4 118 312	100 057	989 953	1 190 615	-	(2 010)	320 561	-	(484)	10 229 342	27 096	10 256 438
Total comprehensive income							1 286 668	245	229 060	4 056	(1 905)	1 518 124	2 642	1 520 766
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	(716 984)	-	-	-	-	-	(716 984)	-	(716 984)
Transfer to general banking risk reserve	-	-	-	-	52 000	(52 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to supplementary capital	-	-	295 513	-	-	(295 513)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issue of shares	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	144
Stock option program for employees	-	11 421	-	1 195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 616	-	12 616
- value of services provided by the employees	-	-	-	12 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 616	-	12 616
- settlement of exercised options	-	11 421	-	(11 421)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity as at 31 December 2014	168 840	3 355 063	4 413 825	101 252	1 041 953	126 118	1 286 668	(1 765)	549 621	4 056	(2 389)	11 043 242	29 738	11 072 980

## Changes from 1 January to 30 September 2014

	Share	capital		R	tetained earning	js .			Other compone	ents of equity				Total equity
	Registered share capital	Share premium	Other supplementary capital	Other reserve capital	General banking risk reserve	Profit from the previous years	Profit for the current year - restated	Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	Valuation of available for sale financial assets	Cash flows hedges	Actuarial gains and losses relating to post- employment benefits	Owners of		
Equity as at 1 January 2014	168 696	3 343 642	4 118 312	100 057	989 953	1 190 615	-	(2 010)	320 561	-	(484)	10 229 342	27 096	10 256 438
Total comprehensive income							978 051	170	249 275	(89)	-	1 227 407	2 757	1 230 164
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	(716 984)	-	-	-	-	-	(716 984)	-	(716 984)
Transfer to general banking risk reserve	-	-	-	-	52 000	(52 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to supplementary capital	-	-	285 109	-	-	(285 109)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issue of shares	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	_	134
Stock option program for employees	-	10 600	-	(436)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 164	-	10 164
- value of services provided by the employees	-	-	-	10 164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 164	-	10 164
- settlement of exercised options	-	10 600	-	(10 600)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity as at 30 September 2014	168 830	3 354 242	4 403 421	99 621	1 041 953	136 522	978 051	(1 840)	569 836	(89)	(484)	10 750 063	29 853	10 779 916

## **Condensed consolidated statement of cash flows**

A. Cash flows from operating activities			
A. Cash flows from operating activities		Period	Period
A 288 flows from operating activities   1261 889   1268 900   1268 901   12			
	A. Cash flows from operating activities	4 308 574	
Income taxes paid		1 261 889	1 268 900
Amortisation, including amortisation of fixed assets provided under operating lease   1.88 7.70   180 184	Adjustments:		
Amortisation, including amortisation of fixed assets provided under operating lease   1.88 7.70   180 184	Income taxes paid	(177 834)	(367 330)
Foreign exchange (gains) losses related to financing activities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	` '	
Impairment of investments in subsidiaries		1 385 725	407 916
Dividends received   (17.534) (19.06)   Interest income (income statement)	(Gains) losses on investing activities	(189 551)	149
Interest income (income statement)	Impairment of investments in subsidiaries	5 964	8
Interest income (income statement)	Dividends received	(17 534)	(19 006)
Interest received	Interest income (income statement)	(2 700 202)	(2 963 524)
Interest paid	Interest expense (income statement)	865 462	1 105 398
Changes in loans and advances to banks		2 636 194	2 952 217
Changes in loans and advances to banks	Interest paid	(774 568)	(961 627)
Changes in trading securities         5.409         (198 635)           Changes in assets and liabilities on derivative financial instruments         (207 540)         (105 409)           Changes in loans and advances to customers         (4 843 409)         (3712 032)           Changes in lones and advances to customers         (2 554 377)         (2 459 719)           Changes in investment securities         (278 871)         (60 211)           Changes in amounts due to other banks         2 551 491         3 585 858           Changes in amounts due to customers         5 857 067         7 019 656           Changes in mounts due to customers         5 857 067         7 019 656           Changes in other securities in issue         25 554         179 190           Changes in provisions         (11 346)         35 535           Changes in other liabilities         545 494         294 234           Met cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         4 308 574         4 872 718           B.Cash flows from investing activities         4 67 858         44 940         124 21 11           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 940         124 21 11         124 151         124 151         124 151         124 151         124 151         124 151         124 151         124 151         124 151 <td>·</td> <td>` '</td> <td></td>	·	` '	
Changes in assets and liabilities on derivative financial instruments         (207 540)         (105 409)           Changes in loans and advances to customers         (4 843 409)         (3 712 032)           Changes in investment securities         (2 554 377)         (2 489 719)           Changes in investment securities         (2 554 377)         (60 211)           Changes in amounts due to other banks         2 551 491         3 585 858           Changes in amounts due to customers         5 857 067         7 7019 656           Changes in debt securities in issue         25 554         179 190           Changes in provisions         (11 346)         35 535           Changes in provisions         (11 346)         35 535           Changes in their liabilities         545 494         294 234           Ret cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         43 85 74         4 872 718           B. Cash flows from investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 940           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible asse		5 409	
Changes in loans and advances to customers         (4 843 409)         (3 712 032)           Changes in investment securities         (2 554 377)         (2 459 719)           Changes in other assets         (278 871)         (60 211)           Changes in amounts due to other banks         2 551 491         3 585 858           Changes in amounts due to customers         5 857 067         7 019 656           Changes in debt securities in issue         25 554         1 79 190           Changes in other ilabilities         545 494         294 234           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         4 308 574         4 82 7188           B.Cash flows from investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 940           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         427 424         —           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         223 5616         169 091           Investing outflows         11 061         —           Net cash generated from/(used in) in			
Changes in investment securities         (2 554 377)         (2 459 719)           Changes in other assets         (278 871)         (60 211)           Changes in amounts due to other banks         2 551 491         3 588 588           Changes in amounts due to customers         5 857 067         7 019 656           Changes in provisions         (11 346)         35 535           Changes in provisions         (11 346)         35 535           Changes in other liabilities         545 494         294 234           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         4 308 574         4 872 718           B.Cash flows from investing activities         221 181         1(124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 940           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         229 00         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Other investing outflows         11 061		` '	
Changes in other assets         (278 871)         (60 211)           Changes in amounts due to other banks         2 551 491         3 585 888           Changes in amounts due to customers         5 857 067         7 019 655           Changes in amounts due to customers         5 857 067         7 019 655           Changes in debt securities in issue         25 554         179 190           Changes in provisions         (11 346)         35 535           Changes in other liabilities         5 45 494         294 234           Net cash generated from/ (used in) operating activities         4 308 574         4 872 718           B.Cash flows from investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 90           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         427 424         -           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         427 424         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Other investing activity out		` '	
Changes in amounts due to other banks         2 551 491         3 585 858           Changes in amounts due to customers         5 857 067         7 019 656           Changes in debt securities in issue         25 554         179 190           Changes in other liabilities         5 857 049         294 234           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         4 308 574         4 872 718           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         221 181         (124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 940           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         427 424         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Other investing outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Financing activity inflows         1 881 722         4 131 060           <		(278 871)	. ,
Changes in amounts due to customers         5 857 067         7 019 656           Changes in debt securities in issue         25 554         179 190           Changes in provisions         (11 346)         35 535           Changes in other liabilities         545 494         294 234           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         4 308 8574         4 872 718           B. Cash flows from investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 940           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         427 424         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Universiting outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Proceeds from other loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds fr		` '	. ,
Changes in debt securities in issue         25 554         179 190           Changes in provisions         (11 346)         35 355           Changes in other liabilities         543 494         294 234           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         4 308 574         4 872 718           B.Cash flows from investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 944         -           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         427 424         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 991           Other investing outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         (18 31 267)         (1389 146)           Financing activity inflows         1 881 722         4 131 060           Focaceds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from loans and advances         4 125 713         2 930 013           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of debt securities         <			
Changes in provisions         (11 346)         35 535           Changes in other liabilities         545 494         294 234           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         4 308 574         4 872 718           B. Cash flows from investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 940           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         427 424         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Unterlain outflows         11 061         -           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Uther investing outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         211 81         (124 151)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         1831 267         (1 389 146)           Financing activity inflows         1 881 722         4 131 060           Proceeds from loans and advances from other b			
Changes in other liabilities         545 494         294 234           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         4 308 574         4 872 718           B. Cash flows from investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 940           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         427 424         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Other investing outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         183 722         4 131 060           Financing activity inflows         1881 722         4 131 060           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from other loans and advances         12 85 713         2 930 013           Issue of odebt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordina			
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         4 308 574         4 872 718           B.Cash flows from investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           Investing activity inflows         467 858         44 940           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         427 424         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         22 900         25 934           Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Other investing outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           C. Cash flows from floans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134 <th< td=""><td></td><td>, ,</td><td></td></th<>		, ,	
Description   Proceeds from Investing activities   221 181   (124 151)	•		
Investing activity inflows			
Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed	•	467 858	
Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets   22 900   25 934	·	427 424	-
Dividends received         17 534         19 006           Investing activity outflows         246 677         169 091           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Other investing outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Financing activity inflows         1 881 722         4 131 060           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 712 989         5 520 206           Repayments of loans and advances from other banks         2 408 337         3 516 240           Repayments of other loans and advances         1 2 655         10 064           Redemption of debt securities         450 000         595 921           Decrease of subordinated liabilities         373         3319           Payments of financial lease liabilities         373		22 900	25 934
Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Other investing outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Financing activity inflows         1 881 722         4 131 060           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 712 989         5 520 206           Repayments of loans and advances from other banks         2 408 337         3 516 240           Repayments of other loans and advances         1 2 655         10 064           Redemption of debt securities         450 000         559 521           Decrease of subordinated liabilities         637 661         480 122           Payments of financial lease liabilities         373         319           Dividends and other payments to shareholders         716 984           Interest paid from loans and advances received from other		17 534	19 006
Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         235 616         169 091           Other investing outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Financing activity inflows         1 881 722         4 131 060           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 712 989         5 520 206           Repayments of loans and advances from other banks         2 408 337         3 516 240           Repayments of other loans and advances         1 2 655         10 064           Redemption of debt securities         450 000         595 921           Decrease of subordinated liabilities         637 661         480 122           Payments of financial lease liabilities         373         319           Dividends and other payments to shareholders         716 984           Interest paid from loans and advances received from other	Investing activity outflows	246 677	169 091
Other investing outflows         11 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         221 181         (124 151)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Financing activity inflows         1 881 722         4 131 060           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 712 989         5 520 206           Repayments of loans and advances from other banks         2 408 337         3 516 240           Repayments of other loans and advances         12 655         10 064           Redemption of debt securities         450 000         595 921           Decrease of subordinated liabilities         637 661         480 122           Payments of financial lease liabilities         373         319           Dividends and other payments to shareholders         -         716 984           Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue         203 963         200 556 <t< td=""><td></td><td>235 616</td><td>169 091</td></t<>		235 616	169 091
C. Cash flows from financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Financing activity inflows         1 881 722         4 131 060           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 712 989         5 520 206           Repayments of loans and advances from other banks         2 408 337         3 516 240           Repayments of other loans and advances         12 655         10 064           Redemption of debt securities         450 000         595 921           Decrease of subordinated liabilities         637 661         480 122           Payments of financial lease liabilities         373         319           Dividends and other payments to shareholders         716 984           Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue         203 963         200 556           Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)         2 698 488         <		11 061	-
Financing activity inflows         1 881 722         4 131 060           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 712 989         5 520 206           Repayments of loans and advances from other banks         2 408 337         3 516 240           Repayments of other loans and advances         12 655         10 064           Redemption of debt securities         450 000         595 921           Decrease of subordinated liabilities         637 661         480 122           Payments of financial lease liabilities         373         319           Dividends and other payments to shareholders         - 716 984           Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue         203 963         200 556           Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)         2 698 488         3 359 421           Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         1 77	Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities	221 181	(124 151)
Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         150 838           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 712 989         5 520 206           Repayments of loans and advances from other banks         2 408 337         3 516 240           Repayments of other loans and advances         12 655         10 064           Redemption of debt securities         450 000         595 921           Decrease of subordinated liabilities         637 661         480 122           Payments of financial lease liabilities         373         319           Dividends and other payments to shareholders         -         716 984           Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue         203 963         200 556           Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)         2 698 488         3 359 421           Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         1 176         357           Cash and cash equivalents at the beginnin	C. Cash flows from financing activities	(1 831 267)	(1 389 146)
Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of debt securities         1 285 713         2 930 013           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 712 989         5 520 206           Repayments of loans and advances from other banks         2 408 337         3 516 240           Repayments of other loans and advances         12 655         10 064           Redemption of debt securities         450 000         595 921           Decrease of subordinated liabilities         637 661         480 122           Payments of financial lease liabilities         373         319           Dividends and other payments to shareholders         -         716 984           Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue         203 963         200 556           Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities         (1 831 267)         (1 389 146)           Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)         2 698 488         3 359 421           Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents         1 176         357           Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period         4 711 505         3 685 640	Financing activity inflows	1 881 722	4 131 060
Issue of debt securities1 285 7132 930 013Issue of ordinary shares114134Financing activity outflows3 712 9895 520 206Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 408 3373 516 240Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities450 000595 921Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities373319Dividends and other payments to shareholders-716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue203 963200 556Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(1 831 267)(1 389 146)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 698 4883 359 421Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640	Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks	180 475	150 838
Issue of ordinary shares114134Financing activity outflows3 712 9895 520 206Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 408 3373 516 240Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities450 000595 921Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities373319Dividends and other payments to shareholders-716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue203 963200 556Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(1 831 267)(1 389 146)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 698 4883 359 421Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640	Proceeds from other loans and advances	415 420	1 050 075
Financing activity outflows3 712 9895 520 206Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 408 3373 516 240Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities450 000595 921Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities373319Dividends and other payments to shareholders- 716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue203 963200 556Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(1 831 267)(1 389 146)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 698 4883 359 421Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640	Issue of debt securities	1 285 713	2 930 013
Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 408 3373 516 240Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities450 000595 921Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities373319Dividends and other payments to shareholders-716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue203 963200 556Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(1 831 267)(1 389 146)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 698 4883 359 421Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640	Issue of ordinary shares	114	134
Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities450 000595 921Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities373319Dividends and other payments to shareholders-716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue203 963200 556Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(1 831 267)(1 389 146)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 698 4883 359 421Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640	Financing activity outflows	3 712 989	5 520 206
Redemption of debt securities450 000595 921Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities373319Dividends and other payments to shareholders- 716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue203 963200 556Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(1 831 267)(1 389 146)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 698 4883 359 421Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640	Repayments of loans and advances from other banks	2 408 337	3 516 240
Decrease of subordinated liabilities 637 661 480 122  Payments of financial lease liabilities 373 319  Dividends and other payments to shareholders - 716 984  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue 203 963 200 556  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (1 831 267) (1 389 146)  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 2 698 488 3 359 421  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 1 176 357  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 4 711 505 3 685 640	Repayments of other loans and advances	12 655	10 064
Decrease of subordinated liabilities 637 661 480 122  Payments of financial lease liabilities 373 319  Dividends and other payments to shareholders - 716 984  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue 203 963 200 556  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (1 831 267) (1 389 146)  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 2 698 488 3 359 421  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 1 176 357  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 4 711 505 3 685 640	Redemption of debt securities	450 000	595 921
Dividends and other payments to shareholders  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period  - 716 984  203 963  200 556  (1 831 267)  (1 389 146)  3 359 421  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  1 176  3 685 640	Decrease of subordinated liabilities	637 661	480 122
Dividends and other payments to shareholders  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period  - 716 984  203 963  200 556  (1 831 267)  (1 389 146)  3 359 421  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  1 176  3 685 640	Payments of financial lease liabilities	373	319
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(1 831 267)(1 389 146)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 698 4883 359 421Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640	·	-	
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(1 831 267)(1 389 146)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 698 4883 359 421Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640	·	203 963	200 556
Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 698 4883 359 421Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640		(1 831 267)	(1 389 146)
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 176357Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 711 5053 685 640			
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 4 711 505 3 685 640			
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period	4 711 505	3 685 640

### **Income statement**

		3rd Quarter	3 Quarters	3rd Quarter	3 Quarters
	Note	(current year) period	(current year) period	(previous year) period	(previous year) period
		from 01.07.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.07.2014 to 30.09.2014	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Interest income		817 222	2 424 261	956 800	2 727 185
Interest expense		(256 751)	(803 379)	(361 996)	(1 037 970)
Net interest income		560 471	1 620 882	594 804	1 689 215
Fee and commission income		271 522	803 401	287 289	893 747
Fee and commission expense		(118 134)	(339 183)	(108 060)	(315 159)
Net fee and commission income		153 388	464 218	179 229	578 588
Dividend income		14 287	135 247	16 154	43 694
Net trading income, including:		85 309	224 512	91 592	282 262
Foreign exchange result		67 797	210 687	51 907	183 884
Other net trading income and result on hedge accounting		17 512	13 825	39 685	98 378
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates, including:		(11 149)	153 934	3 553	(5 992)
Gains less losses from investment securities		(3 398)	2 776	3 553	17 439
Gains less losses from investments in subsidiaries and associates		(7 751)	151 158	-	(23 431)
Other operating income		13 770	38 859	16 428	60 884
Net impairment losses on loans and advances		(72 066)	(246 566)	(130 276)	(345 160)
Overhead costs		(348 658)	(1 049 017)	(327 629)	(982 039)
Amortisation		(43 164)	(125 692)	(40 813)	(121 676)
Other operating expenses		(13 616)	(37 978)	(10 324)	(64 189)
Operating profit		338 572	1 178 399	392 718	1 135 587
Profit before income tax		338 572	1 178 399	392 718	1 135 587
Income tax expense		(70 205)	(220 914)	(87 830)	(241 467)
Net profit		268 367	957 485	304 888	894 120
Net profit			957 485		894 120
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	14		42 215 489		42 182 972
Earnings per share (in PLN)	14		22.68		21.20
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted earnings	14		42 238 490		42 211 887
Diluted earnings per share (in PLN)	14		22.67		21.18

## **Statement of comprehensive income**

	3rd Quarter (current year) period from 01.07.2015 to 30.09.2015	3 Quarters (current year) period from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	3rd Quarter (previous year) period from 01.07.2014 to 30.09.2014	3 Quarters (previous year) period from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014						
Net profit	268 367	957 485	304 888	894 120						
Other comprehensive income net of tax, including:	54 047	(147 632)	(147 632)	245 752						
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to the income statement										
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (net)	230	295	(47)	22						
Change in valuation of available for sale financial assets (net)	48 024	(145 723)	140 475	245 819						
Cash flow hedges (net)	5 793	(2 204)	(89)	(89)						
Items that will not be reclassified to the income statement										
Actuarial gains and losses relating to post-employment benefits (net)	-	-	-	-						
Total comprehensive income net of tax, total	322 414	809 853	445 227	1 139 872						

## Statement of financial position

Cash and balances with the Central Bank	ASSETS	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
Loans and advances to banks				
Trading securities				
Derivative financial instruments				
Loans and advances to customers				
Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items   192				
Investment securities   29 570 532   27 246 034   27 706 984     Non-current assets held for sale   1 440 816   806 567   735 775     Investments in subsidiaries   - 31 063       Intangible assets   434 972   425 078   405 188     Tangible assets   439 445   468 822   436 691     Current income tax assets   - 60 211   38 169     Deferred income tax assets   9 339   15 144   5 959     Deferred income tax assets   727 662   199 405   246 830     Total assets   121 427 021   113 603 463   113 128 491     LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
Non-current assets held for sale				
Intangible assets				
Tangible assets	Investments in subsidiaries	-	31 063	-
Current income tax assets         60 211         38 169           Deferred income tax assets         9 339         15 144         5 959           Other assets         272 682         199 405         246 830           Total assets         121 427 021         113 603 463         113 128 491           LABILITIES AND EQUITY           Liabilities           Amounts due to the Central Bank         1         -         1           Amounts due to other banks         14 760 865         1 3 84 224         19 609 706           Perivative financial instruments         3 408 665         4 755 856         3 994 936           Amounts due to other banks         14 760 865         1 75 856         3 994 936           Amounts due to customers         85 794 168         79 312 266         74 281 418           Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items         74 920         77 619         59 933           Debt securities in issue         389 409         386 423         390 859           Current income tax liabilities         1 1 670         -         -           Current income tax liabilities         11 670         -         -           Provisions for deferred income tax         82         82         10 114     <	Intangible assets	434 972	425 078	405 188
Current income tax assets   9 339 15 144 5 959	Tangible assets	439 445	468 822	436 691
Total assets   127 682		-	60 211	38 169
Total assets   121 427 021   113 603 463   113 128 491	Deferred income tax assets	9 339	15 144	5 959
Liabilities   Amounts due to the Central Bank   1	Other assets	272 682	199 405	246 830
Amounts due to the Central Bank 1 1 - 1 Amounts due to other banks 14 760 865 13 384 224 19 609 706 Derivative financial instruments 3 408 665 4 755 856 3 994 936 Amounts due to customers 85 794 168 79 312 266 74 281 418 Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items 74 920 77 619 59 933 Debt securities in issue 389 409 386 423 390 859 Other liabilities 140 482 1112 805 1310 058 Current income tax liabilities 11 670 - 170 114 670 Provisions for deferred income tax 82 82 10 114 Provisions 165 462 176 878 152 125 Subordinated liabilities 3 785 283 4 127 724 3 312 935 Total liabilities 109 831 007 103 333 877 103 122 085  Equity Share capital 168 840 168 830 - Share premium 3 366 664 3 355 063 3 354 242 Retained earnings: 7659 328 6 196 983 5 915 376 - Profit for the previous year 6 701 843 5 022 887 5 021 256 - Net profit for the current year 957 485 1174 096 894 100 Other components of equity 115 96 014 10 269 586 10 006 406 Total liabilities 11596 014 10 269 586 10 006 406 Number of shares 42 207 402	Total assets	121 427 021	113 603 463	113 128 491
Amounts due to the Central Bank 1 1 - 1 Amounts due to other banks 14 760 865 13 384 224 19 609 706 Derivative financial instruments 3 408 665 4 755 856 3 994 936 Amounts due to customers 85 794 168 79 312 266 74 281 418 Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items 74 920 77 619 59 933 Debt securities in issue 389 409 386 423 390 859 Other liabilities 140 482 1112 805 1310 058 Current income tax liabilities 11 670 - 170 114 670 Provisions for deferred income tax 82 82 10 114 Provisions 165 462 176 878 152 125 Subordinated liabilities 3 785 283 4 127 724 3 312 935 Total liabilities 109 831 007 103 333 877 103 122 085  Equity Share capital 168 840 168 830 - Share premium 3 366 664 3 355 063 3 354 242 Retained earnings: 7659 328 6 196 983 5 915 376 - Profit for the previous year 6 701 843 5 022 887 5 021 256 - Net profit for the current year 957 485 1174 096 894 100 Other components of equity 115 96 014 10 269 586 10 006 406 Total liabilities 11596 014 10 269 586 10 006 406 Number of shares 42 207 402				
Amounts due to the Central Bank Amounts due to other banks 14 760 865 13 384 224 19 609 706 Derivative financial instruments 3 408 665 4 755 856 3 994 936 Amounts due to customers 85 794 168 Amounts due to customers 85 794 168 Redge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items 74 920 77 619 59 933 Debt securities in issue 389 409 386 423 390 859 Other liabilities 1 140 482 1 112 805 1 310 058 Current income tax liabilities 1 1 670	-			
Amounts due to other banks         14 760 865         13 384 224         19 609 706           Derivative financial instruments         3 408 665         4 755 856         3 994 936           Amounts due to customers         85 794 168         79 312 266         74 281 418           Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items         74 920         77 619         59 93           Debt securities in issue         389 409         386 423         390 859           Other liabilities         1 440 482         1 112 805         1 310 058           Current income tax liabilities         11 670         -           Provisions for deferred income tax         82         82         10 114           Provisions         165 462         176 878         152 125           Subordinated liabilities         3 785 283         4 127 724         3 312 935           Total liabilities         109 831 007         103 333 877         103 122 085           Equity         Share capital         168 954         168 840         168 830           - Share premium         3 356 618         3 523 903         3 523 072           - Registered share capital         168 954         168 840         168 830           - Profit for the previous year         6 701 843	Liabilities			
Derivative financial instruments         3 408 665         4 755 856         3 994 936           Amounts due to customers         85 794 168         79 312 266         74 281 418           Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items         74 920         77 619         59 933           Debt securities in issue         389 409         386 423         390 859           Other liabilities         1 440 482         1 112 805         1 310 058           Current income tax liabilities         11 670         -         -           Provisions for deferred income tax         82         82         10 114           Provisions         165 462         176 878         152 125           Subordinated liabilities         3 785 283         4 127 724         3 312 935           T otal liabilities         109 831 007         103 333 877         103 122 085           Equity         3         535 618         3 523 903         3 523 072           Respistered share capital         168 954         168 840         168 830           - Share premium         3 366 664         3 355 063         3 354 242           - Profit for the previous year         6 701 843         5 022 887         5 021 256           - Net profit for the current year         95	Amounts due to the Central Bank	1	-	1
Amounts due to customers       85 794 168       79 312 266       74 281 418         Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items       74 920       77 619       59 933         Debt securities in issue       389 409       386 423       390 859         Other liabilities       1 440 482       1 112 805       1 310 058         Current income tax liabilities       11 670       -       -         Provisions for deferred income tax       82       82       10 114         Provisions       165 462       176 878       152 125         Subordinated liabilities       3 785 283       4 127 724       3 312 935         Total liabilities       109 831 007       103 333 877       103 122 085         Equity       Share capital       168 954       168 840       168 830         - Share premium       3 366 664       3 355 063       3 354 242         Retained earnings:       7 659 328       6 196 983       5 915 376         - Profit for the previous year       6 701 843       5 022 887       5 021 256         - Net profit for the current year       957 485       1 174 096       894 120         Other components of equity       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Total equity	Amounts due to other banks	14 760 865	13 384 224	19 609 706
Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items   74 920   77 619   59 933     Debt securities in issue   389 409   386 423   390 859     Other liabilities   1 440 482   1 112 805   1 310 058     Current income tax liabilities   11 670   -	Derivative financial instruments	3 408 665	4 755 856	3 994 936
Debt securities in issue         389 409         386 423         390 859           Other liabilities         1 440 482         1 112 805         1 310 058           Current income tax liabilities         11 670         -         -           Provisions for deferred income tax         82         82         10 114           Provisions         165 462         176 878         152 125           Subordinated liabilities         3 785 283         4 127 724         3 312 935           T ot al liabilities         109 831 007         103 333 877         103 122 085           Equity         Share capital:         3 535 618         3 523 903         3 523 072           Share premium         3 366 664         3 355 063         3 354 242           Retained earnings:         7 659 328         6 196 983         5 915 376           - Profit for the previous year         6 701 843         5 022 887         5 021 256           - Net profit for the current year         957 485         1 174 096         894 120           Other components of equity         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           T ot al equity         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           Total capital ratio         20.07         16.95 <t< td=""><td></td><td>85 794 168</td><td>79 312 266</td><td>74 281 418</td></t<>		85 794 168	79 312 266	74 281 418
Other liabilities       1 440 482       1 112 805       1 310 058         Current income tax liabilities       11 670       -       -         Provisions for deferred income tax       82       82       10 114         Provisions       165 462       176 878       152 125         Subordinated liabilities       3 785 283       4 127 724       3 312 935         T ot al liabilities       109 831 007       103 333 877       103 122 085         Equity       Share capital:       3 535 618       3 523 903       3 523 072         - Registered share capital       168 954       168 840       168 830         - Share premium       3 366 664       3 355 063       3 354 242         Retained earnings:       7 659 328       6 196 983       5 915 376         - Profit for the previous year       6 701 843       5 022 887       5 021 256         - Net profit for the current year       957 485       1 174 096       894 120         Other components of equity       401 068       548 700       567 958         T ot al equity       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         T otal liabilities and equity       121 427 021       113 603 463       113 128 491         Total capital ratio	Hedge accounting adjustments related to fair value of hedged items	74 920	77 619	59 933
Current income tax liabilities       11 670       -       -         Provisions for deferred income tax       82       82       10 114         Provisions       165 462       176 878       152 125         Subordinated liabilities       3 785 283       4 127 724       3 312 935         T ot a l liabilities       109 831 007       103 333 877       103 122 085         Equity       Share capital:       3 535 618       3 523 903       3 523 072         - Registered share capital       168 954       168 840       168 830         - Share premium       3 366 664       3 355 063       3 354 242         Retained earnings:       7 659 328       6 196 983       5 915 376         - Profit for the previous year       6 701 843       5 022 887       5 021 256         - Net profit for the current year       957 485       1 174 096       894 120         Other components of equity       401 068       548 700       567 958         T ot a l e quity       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         T ot a l capital ratio       20.07       16.95       17.66         Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 23	Debt securities in issue	389 409	386 423	390 859
Provisions for deferred income tax         82         82         10 114           Provisions         165 462         176 878         152 125           Subordinated liabilities         3 785 283         4 127 724         3 312 935           T ot al liabilities         109 831 007         103 333 877         103 122 085           Equity         Share capital         3 535 618         3 523 903         3 523 072           - Registered share capital         168 954         168 840         168 830           - Share premium         3 366 664         3 355 063         3 354 242           Retained earnings:         7 659 328         6 196 983         5 915 376           - Profit for the previous year         6 701 843         5 022 887         5 021 256           - Net profit for the current year         957 485         1 174 096         894 120           Other components of equity         401 068         548 700         567 958           T ot al equity         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           T ot al liabilities and equity         121 427 021         113 603 463         113 128 491           Total capital ratio         20.07         16.95         17.66           Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio         10 269 586	Other liabilities	1 440 482	1 112 805	1 310 058
Provisions         165 462         176 878         152 125           Subordinated liabilities         3 785 283         4 127 724         3 312 935           T ot al liabilities         109 831 007         103 333 877         103 122 085           Equity         Share capital:         3 535 618         3 523 903         3 523 072           - Registered share capital         168 954         168 840         168 830           - Share premium         3 366 664         3 355 063         3 354 242           Retained earnings:         7 659 328         6 196 983         5 915 376           - Profit for the previous year         6 701 843         5 022 887         5 021 256           - Net profit for the current year         957 485         1 174 096         894 120           Other components of equity         401 068         548 700         567 958           T ot al equity         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           T ot al liabilities and equity         121 427 021         113 603 463         113 128 491           Total capital ratio         20.07         16.95         17.66           Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio         16.64         14.06         14.76           Book value         11 596 014 <td>Current income tax liabilities</td> <td>11 670</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	Current income tax liabilities	11 670	-	
Subordinated liabilities         3 785 283         4 127 724         3 312 935           T ot al liabilities         109 831 007         103 333 877         103 122 085           Equity         Share capital:         3 535 618         3 523 903         3 523 072           - Registered share capital         168 954         168 840         168 830           - Share premium         3 366 664         3 355 063         3 354 242           Retained earnings:         7 659 328         6 196 983         5 915 376           - Profit for the previous year         6 701 843         5 022 887         5 021 256           - Net profit for the current year         957 485         1 174 096         894 120           Other components of equity         401 068         548 700         567 958           T ot all equity         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           T ot all liabilities and equity         121 427 021         113 603 463         113 128 491           Total capital ratio         20.07         16.95         17.66           Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio         10 269 586         10 006 406           Number of shares         42 238 537         42 210 057         42 207 402	Provisions for deferred income tax	82	82	10 114
Equity         Share capital:         3 535 618         3 523 903         3 523 072           - Registered share capital         168 954         168 840         168 830           - Share premium         3 366 664         3 355 063         3 354 242           Retained earnings:         7 659 328         6 196 983         5 915 376           - Profit for the previous year         6 701 843         5 022 887         5 021 256           - Net profit for the current year         957 485         1 174 096         894 120           Other components of equity         401 068         548 700         567 958           Total equity         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           Total liabilities and equity         121 427 021         113 603 463         113 128 491           Total capital ratio         20.07         16.95         17.66           Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio         16.64         14.06         14.76           Book value         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           Number of shares         42 238 537         42 210 057         42 207 402	Provisions	165 462	176 878	152 125
Equity         Share capital:         3 535 618         3 523 903         3 523 072           - Registered share capital         168 954         168 840         168 830           - Share premium         3 366 664         3 355 063         3 354 242           Retained earnings:         7 659 328         6 196 983         5 915 376           - Profit for the previous year         6 701 843         5 022 887         5 021 256           - Net profit for the current year         957 485         1 174 096         894 120           Other components of equity         401 068         548 700         567 958           Total equity         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           Total liabilities and equity         121 427 021         113 603 463         113 128 491           Total capital ratio         20.07         16.95         17.66           Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio         16.64         14.06         14.76           Book value         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           Number of shares         42 238 537         42 210 057         42 207 402	Subordinated liabilities	3 785 283	4 127 724	3 312 935
Share capital:       3 535 618       3 523 903       3 523 072         - Registered share capital       168 954       168 840       168 830         - Share premium       3 366 664       3 355 063       3 354 242         Retained earnings:       7 659 328       6 196 983       5 915 376         - Profit for the previous year       6 701 843       5 022 887       5 021 256         - Net profit for the current year       957 485       1 174 096       894 120         Other components of equity       401 068       548 700       567 958         Total equity       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Total capital ratio       20.07       16.95       17.66         Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio       16.64       14.06       14.76         Book value       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 238 537       42 210 057       42 207 402	Total liabilities	109 831 007	103 333 877	103 122 085
Share capital:       3 535 618       3 523 903       3 523 072         - Registered share capital       168 954       168 840       168 830         - Share premium       3 366 664       3 355 063       3 354 242         Retained earnings:       7 659 328       6 196 983       5 915 376         - Profit for the previous year       6 701 843       5 022 887       5 021 256         - Net profit for the current year       957 485       1 174 096       894 120         Other components of equity       401 068       548 700       567 958         Total equity       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Total capital ratio       20.07       16.95       17.66         Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio       16.64       14.06       14.76         Book value       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 238 537       42 210 057       42 207 402	Equity			
- Registered share capital       168 954       168 840       168 830         - Share premium       3 366 664       3 355 063       3 354 242         Retained earnings:       7 659 328       6 196 983       5 915 376         - Profit for the previous year       6 701 843       5 022 887       5 021 256         - Net profit for the current year       957 485       1 174 096       894 120         Other components of equity       401 068       548 700       567 958         T ot a l e q u i t y       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         T ot a l l i a b i l i t i e s a n d e q u i t y       121 427 021       113 603 463       113 128 491         Total capital ratio       20.07       16.95       17.66         Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio       16.64       14.06       14.76         Book value       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 238 537       42 210 057       42 207 402		3 535 618	3 523 903	3 523 072
Retained earnings:       7 659 328       6 196 983       5 915 376         - Profit for the previous year       6 701 843       5 022 887       5 021 256         - Net profit for the current year       957 485       1 174 096       894 120         Other components of equity       401 068       548 700       567 958         T ot a l e q u i t y       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         T ot a l li a b i l i t i e s a n d e q u i t y       121 427 021       113 603 463       113 128 491         Total capital ratio       20.07       16.95       17.66         Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio       16.64       14.06       14.76         Book value       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 238 537       42 210 057       42 207 402		168 954	168 840	168 830
- Profit for the previous year 6 701 843 5 022 887 5 021 256 - Net profit for the current year 957 485 1 174 096 894 120  Other components of equity 401 068 548 700 567 958  Total equity 11 596 014 10 269 586 10 006 406 Total liabilities and equity 121 427 021 113 603 463 113 128 491  Total capital ratio 20.07 16.95 17.66  Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio 16.64 14.06 14.76  Book value 11 596 014 10 269 586 10 006 406  Number of shares 42 238 537 42 210 057 42 207 402	- Share premium	3 366 664	3 355 063	3 354 242
- Net profit for the current year 957 485 1 174 096 894 120 Other components of equity 401 068 548 700 567 958  Total equity 11 596 014 10 269 586 10 006 406 Total liabilities and equity 121 427 021 113 603 463 113 128 491  Total capital ratio 20.07 16.95 17.66 Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio 16.64 14.06 14.76 Book value 11 596 014 10 269 586 10 006 406 Number of shares 42 238 537 42 210 057 42 207 402	Retained earnings:	7 659 328	6 196 983	5 915 376
Other components of equity       401 068       548 700       567 958         T o t a l e q u i t y       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         T o t a l li a b i l i t i e s a n d e q u i t y       121 427 021       113 603 463       113 128 491         Total capital ratio       20.07       16.95       17.66         Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio       16.64       14.06       14.76         Book value       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 238 537       42 210 057       42 207 402	- Profit for the previous year	6 701 843	5 022 887	5 021 256
Total equity       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Total liabilities and equity       121 427 021       113 603 463       113 128 491         Total capital ratio       20.07       16.95       17.66         Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio       16.64       14.06       14.76         Book value       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 238 537       42 210 057       42 207 402	- Net profit for the current year	957 485	1 174 096	894 120
Total liabilities and equity       121 427 021       113 603 463       113 128 491         Total capital ratio       20.07       16.95       17.66         Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio       16.64       14.06       14.76         Book value       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 238 537       42 210 057       42 207 402	Other components of equity	401 068	548 700	567 958
Total liabilities and equity       121 427 021       113 603 463       113 128 491         Total capital ratio       20.07       16.95       17.66         Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio       16.64       14.06       14.76         Book value       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 238 537       42 210 057       42 207 402				
Total capital ratio         20.07         16.95         17.66           Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio         16.64         14.06         14.76           Book value         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           Number of shares         42 238 537         42 210 057         42 207 402				
Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio         16.64         14.06         14.76           Book value         11 596 014         10 269 586         10 006 406           Number of shares         42 238 537         42 210 057         42 207 402	Total liabilities and equity	121 427 021	113 603 463	113 128 491
Book value       11 596 014       10 269 586       10 006 406         Number of shares       42 238 537       42 210 057       42 207 402	Total capital ratio	20.07	16.95	17.66
Number of shares 42 238 537 42 210 057 42 207 402	Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio	16.64	14.06	14.76
	Book value	11 596 014	10 269 586	10 006 406
Book value per share (in PLN) 274.54 243.30 237.08	Number of shares	42 238 537	42 210 057	42 207 402
	Book value per share (in PLN)	274.54	243.30	237.08

## Statement of changes in equity

Changes from 1 January to 30 September 2015

	Share	capital		F	Retained earning	ıs			Other compor	ents of equity		
	Registered share capital	Share premium	Other supplementary capital	Other reserve capital	General banking risk reserve	Profit from the previous years	Profit for the current year	Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	Valuation of available for sale financial assets	Actuarial gains and losses relating to post- employment benefits	(losses) on	Total equity
Equity as at 1 January 2015	168 840	3 355 063	3 977 488	30 256	1 015 143	1 174 096	-	(6 974)	553 950	4 056	(2 332)	10 269 586
Total comprehensive income							957 485	295	(145 723)	(2 204)	-	809 853
Transfer to general banking risk reserve	-	-	-	-	50 000	(50 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to supplementary capital	-	-	406 523	-	-	(406 523)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issue of shares	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
The settlement of transfer subsidiaries under the direct control of the Bank	-	-	-	-	-	505 733	-	-	-	-	-	505 733
Stock option program for employees	-	11 601	-	(873)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 728
- value of services provided by the employees	-	-	-	10 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 728
- settlement of exercised options	-	11 601	-	(11 601)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity as at 30 September 2015	168 954	3 366 664	4 384 011	29 383	1 065 143	1 223 306	957 485	(6 679)	408 227	1 852	(2 332)	11 596 014

## Changes from 1 January to 31 December 2014

	Share	capital		F	Retained earning	s			Other compor	nents of equity		
	Registered share capital	Share premium	Other supplementary capital	Other reserve capital	General banking risk reserve	Profit from the previous years		Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	Valuation of available for sale financial assets	Actuarial gains and losses relating to post employment benefits	(losses) on	Total equity
Equity as at 1 January 2014	168 696	3 343 642	3 765 454	29 061	965 143	979 018	-	(6 512)	329 237	-	(519)	9 573 220
Total comprehensive income							1 174 096	(462)	224 713	4 056	(1 813)	1 400 590
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	(716 984)	-	-	-	-	-	(716 984)
Transfer to general banking risk reserve	-	-	-	-	50 000	(50 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to supplementary capital	-	-	212 034	-	-	(212 034)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issue of shares	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144
Stock option program for employees	-	11 421	-	1 195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 616
- value of services provided by the employees	-	-	-	12 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 616
- settlement of exercised options	-	11 421	-	(11 421)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity as at 31 December 2014	168 840	3 355 063	3 977 488	30 256	1 015 143	-	1 174 096	(6 974)	553 950	4 056	(2 332)	10 269 586

## Changes from 1 January to 30 September 2014

	Share	capital		F	Retained earning	S			Other components of equity			
	Registered share capital	Share premium	Other supplementary capital	Other reserve capital	General banking risk reserve	Profit from the previous years	Profit for the current year	Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	Valuation of available for sale financial assets	Actuarial gains and losses relating to post employment benefits	Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit pension plans	Total equity
Equity as at 1 January 2014	168 696	3 343 642	3 765 454	29 061	965 143	979 018	-	(6 512)	329 237	-	(519)	9 573 220
Total comprehensive income							894 120	22	245 819	(89)	-	1 139 872
Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	(716 984)	-	-	-	-	-	(716 984)
Transfer to general banking risk reserve	-	-	-	-	50 000	(50 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to supplementary capital	-	-	212 034	-	-	(212 034)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issue of shares	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
Stock option program for employees	-	10 600	-	(436)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 164
- value of services provided by the employees	-	-	-	10 164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 164
- settlement of exercised options	-	10 600	-	(10 600)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity as at 30 September 2014	168 830	3 354 242	3 977 488	28 625	1 015 143	-	894 120	(6 490)	575 056	(89)	(519)	10 006 406

### Statement of cash flows

A. Cash flows from operating activities	Statement of Cash flows		
No. Cash flows from operating activities		Period	Period
A. Cash flows from operating activities			from 01.01.2014
Income taxes paid		to 30.09.2015	to 30.09.2014
Adjustments:	A. Cash flows from operating activities	5 161 218	7 184 976
Income taxes paid   (59.15-5)   (309.45+5)   (309.45+5)   (200.45-5)	Profit before income tax	1 178 399	1 135 587
Emerication   125 692   121 676	Adjustments:	3 982 819	6 049 389
Foreign exchange (gains) losses related to financing activities	Income taxes paid	(59 154)	(309 454)
Gains  losses on investing activities   (164 772)   (10 171)   (	Amortisation	125 692	121 676
Impairment of investments in subsidiaries	Foreign exchange (gains) losses related to financing activities	1 385 482	409 644
Dividends received   (1.55 247)	(Gains) losses on investing activities	(164 772)	(10 171)
Interest income (income statement)	Impairment of investments in subsidiaries	13 205	23 431
Interest expense (income statement)	Dividends received	(135 247)	(43 694)
Interest received	Interest income (income statement)	(2 424 261)	(2 727 185)
Interest paid	Interest expense (income statement)	803 379	1 037 970
Changes in loans and advances to banks	Interest received	2 376 921	2 798 598
Changes in trading securities	Interest paid	(788 411)	(990 145)
Changes in loans and advances to customers         (3 018 142)         (3 256 166)           Changes in loans and advances to customers         (3 018 142)         (3 256 166)           Changes in in loans and advances to customers         (2 571 344)         (2 940 135)           Changes in investment securities         (44 409)         30 113           Changes in other assets         (44 409)         30 113           Changes in other such to other banks         2 433 037         3 741 760           Changes in amounts due to customers         6 221 307         9 472 397           Changes in debt securities in issue         9 801         5 20           Changes in provisions         (11 416)         11 1065           Changes in other liabilities         339 405         357 353           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         5 161 218         7 184 976           B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Investing activity inflows         345 896         43 804           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Dividends received         135 247         43 694           Other investing inflows         168 111         99 3750           Functing activity untflows         168 111 <td>Changes in loans and advances to banks</td> <td>(460 440)</td> <td>(1 533 849)</td>	Changes in loans and advances to banks	(460 440)	(1 533 849)
Changes in loans and advances to customers	Changes in trading securities	62 779	25 480
Changes in investment securities         (2 571 344)         (2 940 135)           Changes in other assets         (44 409)         30 113           Changes in amounts due to other banks         2 433 037         3 741 760           Changes in amounts due to customers         6 221 307         9 472 397           Changes in amounts due to customers         9 801         520           Changes in provisions         (11 416)         11 065           Changes in other liabilities         395 405         357 353           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         5 161 218         7 184 976           B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Investing activity inflows         345 896         43 804           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Dividends received         135 247         43 694           Other investing inflows         182 500         -           Investing activity outflows         188 111         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 061         -           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750	Changes in assets and liabilities on derivative financial instruments	(166 593)	(169 819)
Changes in other assets         (44 409)         30 113           Changes in amounts due to other banks         2 433 037         3 741 760           Changes in amounts due to customers         6 221 307         9 472 397           Changes in amounts due to customers         9 801         520           Changes in provisions         (11 1416)         11 065           Changes in other liabilities         395 405         357 353           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         5 161 218         7 184 976           B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Investing activity inflows         345 896         43 804           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         28 036         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Other investing inflows         182 500         -           Investing activity outflows         168 111         93 750           Other investing outflows         168 111         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 061         -           C-cash flows from financing activities         17 785         (49 946)           Other investing outflows         10 061         -           Net ca	Changes in loans and advances to customers	(3 018 142)	(3 256 166)
Changes in amounts due to other banks         2 433 037         3 741 760           Changes in amounts due to customers         6 221 307         9 472 397           Changes in debt securities in issue         9 801         520           Changes in provisions         (11 416)         11 065           Changes in other liabilities         395 405         357 353           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         5 161 218         7 184 976           B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Investing activity inflows         345 896         43 804           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         28 036         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Dividends received         135 247         43 694           Other investing inflows         182 500         -           Investing activity outflows         186 111         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         (2 762 773)         (3 758 018)           Financing activity inflows         596 009	Changes in investment securities	(2 571 344)	(2 940 135)
Changes in amounts due to customers         6 221 307         9 472 397           Changes in debt securities in issue         9 801         520           Changes in provisions         (11 416)         11 065           Changes in other liabilities         395 405         357 353           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         5 161 218         7 184 976           B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Investing activity inflows         345 896         43 804           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         28 036         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Dividends received         135 247         43 694           Other investing inflows         182 500         -           Investing activity outflows         168 111         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 61         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         177 785         (49 946)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         177 785         (49 946)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         12 657         13 5	Changes in other assets	(44 409)	30 113
Changes in debt securities in issue         9 801         520           Changes in provisions         (11 416)         11 065           Changes in other liabilities         395 405         357 353           Net cash generated from/ (used in) operating activities         5 161 218         7 184 976           B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         28 036         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Dividends received         135 247         4 694           Other investing inflows         182 500         -           Investing activity outflows         168 111         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Potencias of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750	Changes in amounts due to other banks	2 433 037	3 741 760
Changes in provisions         (11 416)         11 065           Changes in other liabilities         395 405         357 353           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         5 161 218         7 184 976           B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Investing activity inflows         345 896         43 804           Disposal of intangible assets in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         28 036         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Dividends received         135 247         43 694           Other investing inflows         182 500         -           Investing activity outflows         182 500         -           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         (2 762 773)         (3 758 018)           Financing activity inflows         596 009         1 050 075           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         -           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of ordinary shares         114	Changes in amounts due to customers	6 221 307	9 472 397
Changes in other liabilities         395 405         357 353           Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         5 161 218         7 184 976           B. Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Investing activity inflows         345 896         43 804           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         28 036         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Dividends received         135 247         43 694           Other investing inflows         182 500         -           Investing activity outflows         168 111         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Financing activity inflows         596 009         10 50 207           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         -           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         -           Proceeds from loans and advances from other	Changes in debt securities in issue	9 801	520
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities         5 161 218         7 184 976           B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Investing activity inflows         345 896         43 804           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         28 036         -           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Dividends received         135 247         43 694           Other investing inflows         168 111         93 750           Investing activity outflows         168 111         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         17 785         (49 946)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (2 762 773)         (3 758 018)           Financing activity inflows         596 009         1 050 075           Proceeds from other loans and advances from other banks         180 475         -           Financing activity outflows         3 358 782         4 808 227           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 358 7	Changes in provisions	(11 416)	11 065
B.Cash flows from investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           Investing activity inflows         345 896         43 804           Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed         28 036         —           Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         113         110           Dividends received         135 247         43 694           Other investing inflows         182 500         —           Investing activity outflows         168 111         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 061         —           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 061         —           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (2762 773)         (3 758 018)           Financing activity inflows         596 009         1 050 009           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         —           Proceeds from other loans and advances         1180 475         —           Financing activity outflows         3 358 782	Changes in other liabilities	395 405	357 353
Investing activity inflows   28 036   28 036   28 036   28 036   29 036   28 036   29 036   28 036   29 036   20 036	Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities	5 161 218	7 184 976
Disposal of shares in subsidiaries, net of cash disposed   28 036   -	B.Cash flows from investing activities	177 785	(49 946)
Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets   113   110		345 896	43 804
Dividends received   135 247		28 036	-
Other investing inflows         182 500         -           Investing activity outflows         168 111         93 750           Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets         158 050         93 750           Other investing outflows         10 061         -           Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities         177 785         (49 946)           C. Cash flows from financing activities         (2 762 773)         (3 758 018)           Financing activity inflows         596 009         1 050 209           Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks         180 475         -           Proceeds from other loans and advances         415 420         1 050 075           Issue of ordinary shares         114         134           Financing activity outflows         3 358 782         4 808 227           Repayments of loans and advances from other banks         2 406 197         3 328 933           Repayments of other loans and advances         12 655         10 064           Redemption of debt securities         -         66 462           Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement         140 000         2 000           Decrease of subordinated liabilities         637 661         480 122           Payments of financial lease liabilities	Disposal of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets		110
Investing activity outflows   168 111   93 750			43 694
Purchase of intangible assets and tangible fixed assets  Other investing outflows  10 061  - Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities  C. Cash flows from financing activities  (2 762 773)  Financing activity inflows  Froceeds from loans and advances from other banks  Proceeds from loans and advances  180 475  Financing activity outflows  Financing activity outflows  Repayments of loans and advances from other banks  Repayments of loans and advances from other banks  Repayments of other loans and advances  Repayments of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Decrease of subordinated liabilities  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Repayments of financial lease liabilities  Repayments of subsidiaries - increase of i	3		-
Other investing outflows10 061-Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities177 785(49 946)C. Cash flows from financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Financing activity inflows596 0091 050 209Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks180 475-Proceeds from other loans and advances415 4201 050 075Issue of ordinary shares114134Financing activity outflows3 358 7824 808 227Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 406 1973 328 933Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities-66 462Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement140 0002 000Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities68635 055Dividends and other payments to shareholders-716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue155 406198 607Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 576 2303 377 012Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 394(1 340)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 762 6053 807 891			
Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities177 785(49 946)C. Cash flows from financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Financing activity inflows596 0091 050 209Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks180 475-Proceeds from other loans and advances415 4201 050 075Issue of ordinary shares114134Financing activity outflows3 358 7824 808 227Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 406 1973 328 933Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities- 66 462Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement140 0002 000Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities6 8635 055Dividends and other payments to shareholders- 716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue155 406198 607Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 576 2303 377 012Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 394(1 340)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 762 6053 807 891			93 750
C. Cash flows from financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Financing activity inflows596 0091 050 209Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks180 475-Proceeds from other loans and advances415 4201 050 075Issue of ordinary shares114134Financing activity outflows3 358 7824 808 227Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 406 1973 328 933Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities-66 462Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement140 0002 000Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities6 8635 055Dividends and other payments to shareholders-716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue155 406198 607Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 576 2303 377 012Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 394(1 340)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 762 6053 807 891			-
Financing activity inflows596 0091 050 209Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks180 475-Proceeds from other loans and advances415 4201 050 075Issue of ordinary shares114134Financing activity outflows3 358 7824 808 227Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 406 1973 328 933Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities-66 462Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement140 0002 000Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities6 8635 055Dividends and other payments to shareholders-716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue155 406198 607Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 576 2303 377 012Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 394(1 340)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 762 6053 807 891			
Proceeds from loans and advances from other banks Proceeds from other loans and advances  114 134  Financing activity outflows 13 358 782 4808 227  Repayments of loans and advances from other banks Repayments of other loans and advances Redemption of debt securities Redemption of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement Decrease of subordinated liabilities Payments of financial lease liabilities Payments of financial lease liabilities Payments of financial lease liabilities Redemption of debt securities Redemption of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement Redemption of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement Redemption of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement Redemption of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement Redemption of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement Redemption of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement Redemption of debt securities Repayments of involvement Redemption of debt securities Repayments of involvement Repayments of involvement Redemption of debt securities Repayments of involvement Redemption of debt securities Repayments of involvement Repayments of			
Proceeds from other loans and advances  Issue of ordinary shares  Financing activity outflows  Repayments of loans and advances from other banks  Repayments of other loans and advances  Redemption of debt securities  Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Decrease of subordinated liabilities  Payments of financial lease liabilities  Dividends and other payments to shareholders  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated  Redemption of debt securities  Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  140 000  2 000  Decrease of subordinated liabilities  6 863  5 055  Dividends and other payments to shareholders  - 716 984  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities  (2 762 773)  Repayments of 12 655  10 064  480 122  Payments of financial lease liabilities  6 863  5 055  Dividends and other payments to shareholders  - 716 984  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities  (2 762 773)  (3 758 018)  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)  2 576 230  3 377 012  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  1 394  (1 340)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period			1 050 209
Issue of ordinary shares114134Financing activity outflows3 358 7824 808 227Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 406 1973 328 933Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities- 66 462Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement140 0002 000Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities6 8635 055Dividends and other payments to shareholders- 716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue155 406198 607Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 576 2303 377 012Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 394(1 340)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 762 6053 807 891			-
Financing activity outflows3 358 7824 808 227Repayments of loans and advances from other banks2 406 1973 328 933Repayments of other loans and advances12 65510 064Redemption of debt securities- 66 462Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement140 0002 000Decrease of subordinated liabilities637 661480 122Payments of financial lease liabilities6 8635 055Dividends and other payments to shareholders- 716 984Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue155 406198 607Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 576 2303 377 012Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 394(1 340)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 762 6053 807 891			
Repayments of loans and advances from other banks  Repayments of other loans and advances  Redemption of debt securities  Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Decrease of subordinated liabilities  Payments of financial lease liabilities  Dividends and other payments to shareholders  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities  Repayments of other loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period  2 4 762 605  3 328 933  3 22 406 197  3 328 933  140 664  2 665  140 000  2 000			
Repayments of other loans and advances  Redemption of debt securities  Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Decrease of subordinated liabilities  Payments of financial lease liabilities  Dividends and other payments to shareholders  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities  Redemption of debt securities  - 66 462  480 122  6863  5 055  Dividends and other payments to shareholders  - 716 984  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities  (2 762 773)  (3 758 018)  Reffects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  1 394  (1 340)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period  4 762 605  3 807 891			
Redemption of debt securities - 66 462  Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement 140 000 2 000  Decrease of subordinated liabilities 637 661 480 122  Payments of financial lease liabilities 6 863 5 055  Dividends and other payments to shareholders - 716 984  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (2 762 773) (3 758 018)  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 2 576 230 3 377 012  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 1 394 (1 340)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 4 762 605 3 807 891	• •		
Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries - increase of involvement  Decrease of subordinated liabilities  Payments of financial lease liabilities  Dividends and other payments to shareholders  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period  2 000  2 000  2 000  2 000  2 000  2 000  2 000  2 000  6 863  5 055  716 984  155 406  198 607  198 607  2 762 773)  (3 758 018)  Cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)  2 576 230  3 377 012  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period		12 655	
Decrease of subordinated liabilities 637 661 480 122  Payments of financial lease liabilities 6 863 5 055  Dividends and other payments to shareholders 716 984  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (2 762 773) (3 758 018)  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 2 576 230 3 377 012  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 1 394 (1 340)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 4 762 605 3 807 891	·	-	
Payments of financial lease liabilities 6 863 5 055  Dividends and other payments to shareholders - 716 984  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (2 762 773) (3 758 018)  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 2 576 230 3 377 012  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 1 394 (1 340)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 4 762 605 3 807 891	·		
Dividends and other payments to shareholders - 716 984  Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (2 762 773) (3 758 018)  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 2 576 230 3 377 012  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 1 394 (1 340)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 4 762 605 3 807 891			
Interest paid from loans and advances received from other banks, subordinated liabilities and long term issue  Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities  Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period  155 406  198 607  (2 762 773) (3 758 018)  2 576 230 3 377 012  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  1 394 (1 340)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period		6 863	
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 576 2303 377 012Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 394(1 340)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 762 6053 807 891		-	716 984
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities(2 762 773)(3 758 018)Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 576 2303 377 012Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 394(1 340)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 762 6053 807 891		155 406	198 607
Net increase / decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)2 576 2303 377 012Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents1 394(1 340)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period4 762 6053 807 891		(2 762 773)	(3 758 018)
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 1 394 (1 340)  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 4 762 605 3 807 891			
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 4 762 605 3 807 891			
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period	7 340 229	7 183 563

#### Explanatory notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements

#### 1. Information regarding the Group of mBank S.A.

The Group of mBank S.A. ("Group", "mBank Group") consists of entities under the control of mBank S.A. ("Bank", "mBank") of the following nature:

- <u>strategic</u>: shares and equity interests in companies supporting particular business lines of mBank S.A. (corporates and financial markets segment, retail banking segment and other) with an investment horizon not shorter than 3 years. The formation or acquisition of these companies was intended to expand the range of services offered to the clients of the Bank;
- other: shares and equity interests in companies acquired in exchange for receivables, in transactions resulting from composition and work out agreements with debtors, with the intention to recover a part or all claims to loan receivables and insolvent companies under liquidation or receivership.

The parent entity of the Group is mBank S.A., which is a joint stock company registered in Poland and a part of Commerzbank AG Group.

The head office of the Bank is located at 18 Senatorska St., Warsaw.

The shares of the Bank are listed on the Warsaw Stock Exchange.

As at 30 September 2015, mBank S.A. Group covered by the condensed consolidated financial statements comprised the following companies:

#### mBank S.A., the parent entity

mBank S.A. was established under the name of Bank Rozwoju Eksportu SA by Resolution of the Council of Ministers N° 99 of 20 June 1986. The Bank was registered pursuant to the legally valid decision of the District Court for the Capital City of Warsaw, 16<sup>th</sup> Economic Registration Division, on 23 December 1986 in the Business Register under the number RHB 14036. The 9<sup>th</sup> Extraordinary Meeting of Shareholders held on 4 March 1999 adopted the resolution changing the Bank's name to BRE Bank S.A. The new name of the Bank was entered in the Business Register on 23 March 1999. On 11 July 2001, the District Court in Warsaw issued the decision on the entry of the Bank in the National Court Register (KRS) under number KRS 0000025237.

On 22 November 2013, the District Court for the Capital City of Warsaw, 12<sup>th</sup> Commercial Division of the National Court Register, registered the amendments to the Bank's By-lows arising from Resolutions N°26 and Resolutions N°27 of the 26<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of mBank S.A., which was held on 11 April 2013. With the registration of changes in By-lows, the name of the Bank has changed from the current BRE Bank Spółka Akcyjna on mBank Spółka Akcyjna (abbreviated mBank S.A.).

According to the Polish Classification of Business Activities, the business of the Bank was classified as "Other monetary intermediation" under number 6419Z. According to the Stock Exchange Quotation, the Bank is classified as "Banks" sector as part of the "Finance" macro-sector.

According to the By-laws of the Bank, the scope of its business consists of providing banking services and consulting and advisory services in financial matters, as well as of conducting business activities within the scope described in its By-laws. The Bank operates within the scope of corporate, institutional and retail banking (including private banking) throughout the whole country and operates trade and investment activities as well as brokerage activities.

The Bank provides services to Polish and international corporations and individuals, both in the local currency (Polish Zloty, PLN) and in foreign currencies.

The Bank may open and maintain accounts in Polish and foreign banks, and can possess foreign exchange assets and trade in them.

The Bank conducts retail banking business in Czech Republic and Slovakia through its foreign mBank branches in these countries.

As at 30 September 2015 the headcount of mBank S.A. amounted to 5 101 FTEs (Full Time Equivalents) and of the Group to 6 490 FTEs (30 September 2014: Bank 4 806 FTEs, Group 6 227 FTEs).

As at 30 September 2015 the employment in mBank S.A. was 6 289 persons and in the Group 8 539 persons (30 September 2014: Bank 5 896 persons, Group 7 807 persons).

The business activities of the Group are conducted in the following business segments presented in detail in Note 4.

#### Corporates and Financial Markets Segment, including:

#### **Corporate and Investment Banking**

- Dom Maklerski mBanku S.A., subsidiary (the corporate segment of the company's activity)
- mBank Hipoteczny S.A., subsidiary (the corporate segment of the company's activity)
- mFaktoring S.A., subsidiary
- mLeasing Sp. z o.o., subsidiary (the corporate segment of the company's activity)
- Garbary Sp. z o.o., subsidiary
- Tele-Tech Investment Sp. z o.o., subsidiary

#### **Financial Markets**

- mFinance France S.A., subsidiary
- mBank Hipoteczny S.A., subsidiary (with regard to activities concerning funding)
- mLeasing Sp. z o.o., subsidiary (with regard to activities concerning funding)

#### Retail Banking Segment (including Private Banking)

- Aspiro S.A., subsidiary
- Dom Maklerski mBanku S.A., subsidiary (the retail segment of the company's activity)
- mBank Hipoteczny S.A., subsidiary (the retail segment of the company's activity)
- mLeasing Sp. z o.o., subsidiary (the retail segment of the company's activity)
- mWealth Management S.A., subsidiary

#### Other

- mCentrum Operacji Sp. z o.o., subsidiary
- mLocum S.A., subsidiary
- BDH Development Sp. z o.o., subsidiary

#### Other information concerning companies of the Group

Starting with the financial statements for the third quarter of 2015, the Group has begun to consolidate the company Tele-Tech Investment Sp. z o.o., a subsidiary of mBank.

In the third quarter of 2015, mBank SA has conducted reorganisation within mBank S.A. Group, which involved the transfer of shares held by the company MLV 45 Sp. z o.o. spółka komandytowa in companies mBank Hipoteczny S.A., mLeasing Sp. z o.o., mFaktoring S.A. and mLocum S.A. under the direct control of mBank S.A. On 10 September 2015, shareholders of MLV 45 Sp. z o.o. sp.k. - mBank S.A. and MLV45 Sp. z o.o. adopted a resolution on MLV 45 Sp. z o.o. sp.k. liquidation, opening a liquidation procedure and appointing a liquidator. The application for the opening of the liquidation procedure was submitted to the District Court for the Capital City of Warsaw, 12th Division of the National Court Register on 10 September of 2015. The afore-mentioned reorganisation steps have had no impact on the continuing full control mBank S.A. exercises over the mentioned subsidiaries.

As a result the Group ceased to consolidate MLV 45 Sp. z o.o. Sp.k. in the third quarter of 2015.

Information concerning the business conducted by the Group's entities is presented under Note 4 "Business Segments" of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

#### 2. Description of the relevant accounting policies

The most important accounting policies applied to the drafting of these condensed consolidated financial statements are presented below. These principles were applied consistently over all presented periods.

#### 2.1. Accounting basis

The condensed consolidated financial statements of mBank S.A. Group have been prepared for the 9-month period ended 30 September 2015.

The presented condensed consolidated financial statements for the third quarter of 2015 fulfill the requirements of the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34 "Interim Financial Reporting", concerning interim financial statements and adopted for application by the European Union.

The condensed consolidated financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements and, therefore, the presented condensed consolidated financial statements for the third quarter of 2015 should be read in conjunction with the mBank S.A. Group Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2014, which have been prepared in accordance with IFRSs adopted for application by the European Union, on 2 March 2015

approved by the Bank's Management Board. Accounting policies applied to the preparation of the condensed consolidated financial statements are consistent with those applied in the annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2014, with the exception of the application of new or amended standards and interpretations binding for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015 and described in Note 2.33.

The data presented in the mBank S.A. Group condensed consolidated financial statements for the year 2014 was audited by the auditor.

The preparation of the financial statements in compliance with IFRS requires the application of specific accounting estimates. It also requires the Management Board to use its own judgment when applying the accounting policies adopted by the Bank. The issues in relation to which a greater degree of judgment is required, more complex issues, or such issues where estimates or judgments are material to the financial statements are disclosed in Note 3.

These condensed consolidated financial statements were prepared under the assumption that the Bank continues as a going concern in the foreseeable future, i.e. in the period of at least 12 months following the reporting date.

The Management Board of mBank S.A. approved these condensed consolidated financial statements for issue on 29 October 2015.

#### 2.2. Consolidation

#### Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries comprise entities, regardless of the nature of the involvement with an entity (including special purpose vehicles) over which the Group controls the investee. The control is achieved when the Group has power over the investee, is exposed or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns. When the Group has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over the investee, including a contractual arrangements between the Group and other vote holders, rights arising from other contractual arrangements, the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights. If facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes in at least one of the three elements of control listed above, the Group reassess whether it controls an investee. The consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. The consolidated financial statements combine items of assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses of the parent with those of its subsidiaries eliminating the carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary. Thus arises goodwill. If goodwill has negative value, it is recognised directly in the income statement (see Note 2.20). The profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income is attributed to the Group's owners and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. If the Group loses control of a subsidiary, it shall account for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group shall reclassify the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when it loses control of the subsidiary. If a revaluation surplus previously recognised in other comprehensive income would be transferred directly to retained earnings on the disposal of the assets, the Group shall transfer the revaluation surplus directly to retained earnings when it loses control of the subsidiary.

Non-controlling interest is equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to a parent. The Group presents non-controlling interest in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from the equity of the owners of the parent. Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transaction (i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners). In such cases, the Group adjusts the carrying amount of the controlling and non-controlling interests to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. The Group recognises directly in the equity any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received and attributes it to the owners of the parent.

In case when an acquirer made a bargain purchase, which is a business combination, and a result of that is a gain, the acquirer recognises the resulting gain in profit or loss on the acquisition date. Before recognising a gain on a bargain purchase, the acquirer reassesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and recognises any additional assets and liabilities that are identified in that review. The acquirer then reviews the procedures used to measure

the amounts required to be recognised at the acquisition date to ensure that the measurements appropriately reflect consideration of all available information as of the acquisition date.

Intra-group transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between companies of the Group are eliminated in full. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

The Group applies predecessor accounting method for combinations of businesses under common control. The method stipulates that assets and liabilities of the acquired arrangements are not measured at fair value, but the acquirer includes them in its financial statements based on the value of the acquired arrangements stemming from the consolidated financial statements of the consolidating entity that prepares the consolidated financial statements at the higher level and exercises the common control under which the transaction takes place. The result on combination of businesses under common control is presented in the equity position "Retained earnings from previous years" of the stand-alone financial statements of the acquirer.

Consolidation does not cover those companies whose scale of business operations is immaterial in relation to the volume of business of the Group. Those companies were recognised at cost less impairment.

The conde	nsed cons	olidated fina	ncial statemer	nts of the Ban	k cover the	followina	companies:

Company	30.09	.2015	31.12	.2014	30.09.2014		
	Share in voting rights (directly and indirectly)	Consolidation method	Share in voting rights (directly and indirectly)	Consolidation method	Share in voting rights (directly and indirectly)	Consolidation method	
Aspiro S.A.	100%	full	100%	full	100%	full	
BDH Development Sp. z o.o.	100%	full	100%	full	100%	full	
Dom Maklerski mBanku S.A.	100%	full	100%	full	100%	full	
Garbary Sp. z o.o.	100%	full	100%	full	100%	full	
mBank Hipoteczny S.A.	100%	full	100%	full	100%	full	
mCentrum Operacji Sp. z o.o.	100%	full	100%	full	100%	full	
mFaktoring S.A.	100%	full	100%	full	100%	full	
mLeasing Sp. z o.o.	100%	full	100%	full	100%	full	
mWealth Management S.A.	100%	full	100%	full	100%	full	
Tele-Tech Investment Sp. z o.o.	100%	full	-	-	-	-	
mFinance France S.A.	99.98%	full	99.98%	full	99.98%	full	
mLocum S.A.	79.99%	full	79.99%	full	79.99%	full	
AWL I Sp. z o.o.	-	-	100%	full	100%	full	
BRE Agent Ubezpieczeniowy Sp. z o.o.	-	-	100%	full	100%	full	
BRE Ubezpieczenia Sp. z o.o.	-	-	100%	full	100%	full	
BRE Ubezpieczenia TUiR S.A.	-	-	100%	full	100%	full	
MLV 45 Sp. z o.o. spółka komandytowa			100%	full	100%	full	
Transfinance a.s.	-	-	100%	full	100%	full	

#### 2.3. Associates and joint ventures

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control or joint control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control of those policies.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

Investments in associates and joint ventures are settled using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, on initial recognition the investment in an associate or a joint venture is recognised at cost. The carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the profit or loss of the investee after the date of acquisition. Goodwill forms part of the carrying amount of an investment in an associate or a joint venture and it is neither amortised nor tested for impairment.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise any additional impairment with respect to its net investment in the associate or joint venture. At the reporting date the Group determines whether there was an objective evidence for impairment of an investment in an associate or a joint venture. If there was an objective evidence for impairment, the

Group calculates impairment comparing the recoverable amount of the investment with its carrying value.

The share of the Group in the profits (losses) of associates and joint ventures since the date of acquisition is recognised in the income statement, whereas its share in other comprehensive income since the date of acquisition – in other comprehensive income. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted by the total changes of share of net assets. When the share of the Group in the losses of an associate or joint venture becomes equal to or greater than the share of the Group in that associate or joint venture, possibly covering receivables other than secured claims, the Group discontinues the recognition of any further losses, unless it has assumed obligations or has settled payments on behalf of the respective associate or joint venture.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates and joint ventures are eliminated proportionally to the extent of the Group's interest in the respective associate and joint venture. Unrealised losses are also eliminated, unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies applied by associates and joint ventures have been adjusted, wherever necessary, to assure consistency with the accounting principles applied by the Group.

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date when its investment ceases to be an associate or a joint venture. If the retained interest in the former associate or joint venture is a financial asset, the Group measures the retained interest at fair value. The Group recognises in profit or loss any difference between the carrying amount of the investment at the date the equity method was discontinued and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of a part interest in the associate or joint venture.

#### 2.4. Interest income and expenses

All interest income on financial instruments carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method is recognised in the income statement as well as interest income from financial assets held for trading and available for sale.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculation of the amortised initial value of financial assets or financial liabilities and allocation of interest income or interest expense to the proper periods. The effective interest rate is the interest rate at which the discounted future payments or future cash inflows in the expected life of the financial instrument, are equal to the net present carrying value of the respective financial asset or liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates the cash flows taking into account all the contractual terms of the financial instrument, but without taking into account possible future losses on account of non-recovered loans and advances. This calculation takes into account all the fees paid or received between the parties to the contract, which constitute an integral component of the effective interest rate, as well as transaction expenses and any other premiums or discounts.

Following the recognition of an impairment loss on a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets, the interest income is calculated on the net value of financial assets and recognised using the interest rate at which the future cash flows were discounted for the purpose of valuation of impairment.

Interest income includes interest and commissions received or due on account of loans, inter-bank deposits or investment securities recognised in the calculation of the effective interest rate.

Interest income, including interest on loans, is recognised in the income statement and on the other side in the statement of financial position as part of receivables from banks or from other customers.

The calculation of the effective interest rate takes into account the cash flows resulting from only those embedded derivatives, which are strictly linked to the underlying contract.

Income and expenses related to the interest component of the result on interest rate derivatives and resulting from current calculation of swap points on currency derivatives classified into banking book are presented in the interest results in the position Interest income/expense on derivatives classified into banking book. The banking book includes transactions, which are not concluded for trading purposes i.e. not aimed at generating a profit in a short-term period (up to 6 months) and those that do not constitute hedging a risk arising from the operations assigned into trading book.

Interest income and interest expenses related to the interest measurement component of derivatives concluded as hedging instruments under fair value hedge are presented in the interest result in the position interest income/expense on derivatives under the fair value hedge accounting.

Interest income related to the interest measurement component of derivatives concluded as hedging instruments under cash flow hedge are presented in the interest result in the position interest income on derivatives under the cash flow hedge accounting.

#### 2.5. Fee and commission income

Income on account of fees and commissions is recognised on the accrual basis, at the time of performance of the respective services. Fees charged for the granting of loans which are likely to be drawn down are deferred (together with the related direct costs) and recognised as adjustments of the effective interest rate charge on the loan. Fees on account of syndicated loans are recognised as income at the time of closing of the process of organisation of the respective syndicate, if the Group has not retained any part of the credit risk on its own account or has retained a part of the risk of a similar level as other participants. Commissions and fees on account of negotiation or participation in the negotiation of a transaction on behalf of a third party, such as the acquisition of shares or other securities, or the acquisition or disposal of an enterprise, are recognised at the time of realisation of the transaction. The same principle is applied in the case of management of client assets, financial planning and custody services, which are continuously provided over an extended period of time.

Fee and commissions collected by the Group on account of issuance, renewal and change in the limit of credit and payment cards, guarantees granted as well as opening, extension and increase of letters of credit are accounted for a straight-line basis.

Fee and commissions collected by the Group on account of cash management operations, keeping of customer accounts, money transfers and brokerage business activities are recognised directly in the income statement.

Additionally, fee and commission income on insurance activity comprises income on services provided by an insurance agent and income on account of payments for arranging instalments for a premium for insurance products sold through the Internet platform. The fee for the distribution of premium installment is settled in accordance with the duration of the policy.

Income on account of services provided as an insurance agent is recognised at the time of performance of the services in the net amount.

The Group's fee and commission income comprises also income from offering insurance products of third parties. In case of selling insurance products that are not bundled with loans, the revenues are recognized as upfront income or in majority of cases settled on a monthly basis.

#### 2.6. Revenue and expenses from sale of insurance products bundled with loans

The Group treats insurance products as bundled with loans, in particular when insurance product was offered to the customer only with the loan, i.e. it was not possible to purchase from the Group the insurance product which is identical in a legal form, content and economic conditions without purchasing the loan.

Revenue and expenses from sale of insurance products bundled with loans are split into interest income and fee and commission income based on the relative fair value analysis of each of these products.

The remuneration included in interest income is recognised over time as part of effective interest rate calculation for the bundled loan. The remuneration included in fee and commission income is recognised partly as upfront income and partly including deferring over time based on the analysis of the stage of completion of the service.

Expenses directly linked to the sale of insurance products are recognised using the same pattern as in case of income observing the matching concept. A part of expenses is treated as an element adjusting the calculation of effective interest rate for interest income and the remaining part of expenses is recognised in fee and commission expenses as upfront cost or as cost accrued over time.

The Group estimates also the part of remuneration which in the future will be returned due to early termination of insurance contract and appropriately decreases interest income or fee and commission income to be recognised.

In connection with entry into force of Recommendation U concerning best practices in the area of bancassurance, starting from 31 March 2015 the Bank does not receive remuneration from the sale of insurance products which would have been treated as boundled with loans

#### 2.7. Insurance premium revenue

Insurance premium revenue accomplished upon insurance activity is recognised at the policy issue date and calculated proportionally over the period of insurance cover. Insurance premium revenue is recognised under other operating income in the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

#### 2.8. Compensations and benefits, net

Compensations and benefits, net relate to insurance activity. They comprise payoffs and charges made in the reporting period due to compensations and benefits for events arising in the current and previous periods, together with costs of claims handling and costs of enforcement of recourses, less received

returns, recourses and any recoveries, including recoveries from sale of remains after claims and reduced by reinsurers' share in these positions. Costs of claims handling and costs of enforcement of recourses also comprise costs of legal proceedings. The item also comprises compensations and benefits due to co-insurance activity in the part related to the share of the Group. Compensations and benefits, net are recognised together with insurance premium revenue recognition under other operating income in the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

#### 2.9. Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the Group), whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Group's chief operating decision-maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker is the person or group that allocates resources to and assesses the performance of the operating segments of an entity. As defined in IFRS 8, the Group has determined the Management Board of the Bank as its chief operating decision-maker.

In accordance with IFRS 8, the Group has the following business segments: Corporates and Financial Markets including the sub-segments *Corporate and Investment Banking* as well as *Financial Markets*, Retail Banking (including Private Banking), and the Other business.

#### 2.10. Financial assets

The Group classifies its financial assets to the following categories: financial assets valued at fair value through the income statement; loans and receivables; financial assets held to maturity; financial assets available for sale. The classification of financial assets is determined by the Management at the time of their initial recognition.

Standardised purchases and sales of financial assets at fair value through the income statement, held to maturity and available for sale are recognised on the settlement date – the date on which the Group delivers or receives the asset. Changes in fair value in the period between trade and settlement date with respect to assets carried at fair value is recognised in profit or loss or in other components of equity. Loans are recognised when cash is advanced to the borrowers. Derivative financial instruments are recognised beginning from the date of transaction.

A financial asset is de-recognized if Group loses control over any contractual rights attached to that asset, which usually takes place if the financial instrument is disposed of or if all cash flows attached to the instrument are transferred to an independent third party.

#### <u>Financial assets valued at fair value through the income statement</u>

This category comprises two subcategories: financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated at fair value through the income statement upon initial recognition. A financial asset is classified in this category if it was acquired principally for the purpose of short-term resale or if it was classified in this category by the companies of the Group. Derivative instruments are also classified as "held for trading", unless they were designated for hedging according to IAS 39.

Disposals of debt and equity securities held for trading are accounted according to the weighted average method.

The Group classifies financial assets/financial liabilities as measured at fair value through the income statement if they meet either of the following conditions:

- assets/liabilities are classified as held for trading i.e. they are acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing them in the near term, they are a part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit making or they are derivatives (except for derivatives that are designated as and being effective hedging instruments and financial guarantee contracts),
- upon initial recognition, assets/liabilities are designated by the entity at fair value through the income statement according to IAS 39.

If a contract contains one or more embedded derivatives, the Group designates the entire hybrid (combined) contract as a financial asset or financial liability at fair value through the income statement unless:

• the embedded derivative(s) does not significantly modify the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the contract; or

• it is clear with little or no analysis when a similar hybrid instrument is first considered that separation of the embedded derivative(s) is prohibited, such as a prepayment option embedded in a loan that permits the holder to prepay the loan for approximately its amortised cost.

The Group also designates the financial assets/financial liabilities at fair value through the income statement when doing so results in more relevant information, because either:

- it eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency (sometimes referred to as "an accounting mismatch") that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains and losses on them on different bases; or
- a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the group is provided internally on that basis to the entity's key management personnel.

Financial assets and financial liabilities classified to this category are valued at fair value upon initial recognition.

Interest income/expense on financial assets/financial liabilities designated at fair value (Note 2.4), except for derivatives the recognition of which is discussed in Note 2.17, is recognised in net interest income. The valuation and result on disposal of financial assets/financial liabilities designated at fair value is recognised in trading income.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables consist of financial assets not classified as derivative instruments, with payments either determined or possible to determine, not listed on an active market. They arise when the Group supplies monetary assets, goods or services directly to the debtor without any intention of trading the receivable.

#### Financial assets held to maturity

Investments held to maturity comprise listed on active markets financial assets, not classified as derivative instruments, where the payments are determined or possible to determine and with specified maturity dates, and which the Group intends and is capable of holding until their maturity.

In the case of sale by the Group before maturity of a part of assets held to maturity which cannot be deemed insignificant the held to maturity portfolio is tainted, and there with all the assets of this category are reclassified to the available for sale category.

In reporting periods presented in these financial statements, there were no assets held to maturity at the Group.

#### Financial assets available for sale

Available for sale investments consist of investments which the Group intends to hold for an undetermined period of time. They may be sold, e.g., in order to improve liquidity, in reaction to changes of interest rates, foreign exchange rates, or prices of equity instruments.

Interest income and expense from available for sale investments are presented in net interest income. Gains and losses from sale of available for sale investments are presented in gains and losses from investment securities.

Available for sale financial assets and financial assets measured at fair value through the income statement are valued at the end of the reporting period according to their fair value. Loans and receivables, as well as investments held to maturity are measured at adjusted cost of acquisition (amortised cost), applying the effective interest rate method. Gains and losses resulting from changes in the fair value of "financial assets measured at fair value through the income statement" are recognised in the income statement in the period in which they arise.

Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of available for sale financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income until the derecognition of the respective financial asset in the statement of financial position or until its impairment: at such time the aggregate net gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is now recognised in the income statement. However, interest calculated using the effective interest rate is recognised in the income statement. Dividends on available for sale equity instruments are recognised in the income statement when the entity's right to receive payment is established.

The fair value of quoted investments in active markets is based on current market prices. If the market for a given financial asset is not an active one, the Group determines the fair value by applying valuation techniques. These comprise recently conducted transactions concluded according to normal market

principles, reference to other instruments, discounted cash flow analysis, as well as valuation models for options and other valuation methods generally applied by market participants.

If the application of valuation techniques does not ensure obtaining a reliable fair value of investments in equity instruments not quoted on an active market, they are stated at cost.

#### 2.11. Reinsurance assets

The Group transfers insurance risks to reinsurers in the course of typical operating activities in insurance activity. Reinsurance assets comprise primarily reinsurers' share in technical-insurance provisions.

The amounts of settlements with reinsurers are estimated according to relevant reinsured polices and reinsurance agreements.

Tests for impairment of reinsurance assets are carried out if there is objective evidence that the reinsurance asset is impaired. Impairment loss of reinsurance asset is calculated if either there is an objective evidence that the Group might not receive the receivable in accordance with the agreement or the value of such impairment can be reliably assessed.

If in a subsequent period the impairment loss is decreasing and the decrease can be objectively related to an event occurring after the recognition of impairment, then the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed as an adjustment of the impairment loss through the consolidated income statement.

The reversal cannot cause an increase of the carrying amount of the financial asset more than the amount which would constitute the amortised cost of this asset on the reversal date if the recognition of the impairment did not occur at all.

#### 2.12. Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 2.13. Impairment of financial assets

#### Assets carried at amortised cost

At the end of the reporting period, the Group estimates whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a "loss event") and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Loss events were divided into definite ("hard") loss events of which occurrence requires that there is a need to classify the client into the default category, and indefinite ("soft") loss events of which occurrence may imply that there is a need to classify the client into the default category.

The Group measures impairment of loan exposures in accordance with the International Accounting Standard 39. The classification of customers to default portfolio and calculation of impairment write-off is as follows:

- a) identifying impairment indicator on individual basis (loss events) and if they exist, classifying a customer to a default category;
- assessing estimated future cash flows (repayments) both from collateral and from repayments by a customer;
- c) calculating impairment losses taking into account the future amount of estimated discounted cash flows using the effective interest rate;
- d) booking of impairment losses.

Loss events were divided into definite ("hard") loss events of which occurrence requires the client to be classified into the default category, and indefinite ("soft") loss events of which occurrence may imply that there is a need to classify the client into the default category. In the case of indefinite loss events, credit analyst assesses additionally whether the event impacted adversely the obligor's creditworthiness. Indefinite loss events have been introduced in order to signal situations that may potentially increase the credit risk of the debtor, which may result in the loss of the debtor's ability to repay loan the Bank.

#### The list of definite loss events:

- 1. The number of days from which any exposure being the obligor's credit obligation becomes overdue is above 90 days and the overdue amount exceeds PLN 3 000.
- 2. The Bank has sold exposures with a significant economic loss related to the change of the debtor creditworthiness.
- 3. The Bank performed enforced restructuring of the exposure, which resulted in the change of the loan/transaction service schedule due to the lack of possibility of the obligor to meet his obligations under loan/transaction agreement, as initially stipulated, which resulted in:
  - a) reduction of financial obligations by remitting part of these obligations, or
  - b) postponing the repayment of the substantial part of the principal, interest or (if it refers to) commission; provided that the lack of approval for restructuring would cause more than 90 calendar days delay in repayment of substantial part of the obligation.
- 4. Filing by the Bank, the parent or subsidiary entity of the Bank a bankruptcy motion against debtor or filing similar motion in respect of credit obligations of the debtor towards the Bank, the parent or subsidiary entity of the Bank.
- 5. Bankruptcy of debtor or acquiring by him a similar legal protection resulting in his evasion of or delay in repayment of credit obligations towards the Bank, the parent or subsidiary entity of the Bank.
- 6. Termination of part or whole credit agreement by the Bank and the beginning of restructuring/collection procedures.
- 7. Client's fraud.

The list of required conditions for indefinite loss events is prepared separately for each following entity type:

- a) governments and central banks,
- b) banks
- c) corporations, including specialised lending,
- d) local government units,
- e) insurers,
- f) pension fund managing companies, investment fund managing companies.

Defining separately the conditions for indefinite loss events for particular types of entities aimed at reflecting specificity of particular types of entities in identification of loss events.

In order to assess if the impairment loss has occurred, identification of credit exposures with premises for impairment is carried out. Subsequently the comparison of the gross balance sheet credit exposure with the value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate is carried out, which leads to the conclusion whether the impairment loss has occurred. If the discounted value of future cash flow is higher than the gross balance sheet value, the impairment charge is not recognised.

In case of specific situation, when the future cash flows are clearly dependent on individual events with binary character of occurrence, the Bank estimates the probability of such events as the basis for calculating the impairment charge.

The Group first assesses whether objective indications exist individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that for the given financial asset assessed individually there are no objective indications of its impairment (regardless of whether that particular item is material or not), the given asset is included in a group of financial assets featuring similar credit risk characteristics, which is subsequently collectively assessed in terms of its possible impairment. Financial assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

Recognition of default in respect of one exposure to a customer leads to recognision of the default status for all exposures to that customer.

If there is impairment indicator for impairment of loans and receivables or investments held to maturity and recognised at amortised cost, the impairment amount is calculated as the difference between the carrying value in the statement of financial position of the respective asset and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying value of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account, and the resulting impairment loss is charged to the income statement. If a loan or held to maturity investment has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract.

The calculation of the present value of estimated future cash flows of a collateralised financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

For the purpose of collective evaluation of impairment, the credit exposures are grouped in order to ensure the uniformity of credit risk attached to the given portfolio. Many different parameters may be applied to the grouping into homogeneous portfolios, e.g., the type of counterparty, the type of exposure, estimated probability of default, the type of collateral provided, overdue status outstanding, maturities, and their combinations. Such features influence the estimation of the future cash flows attached to specific groups of assets as they indicate the capabilities of repayment on the part of debtors of their total liabilities in conformity with the terms and conditions of the contracts concerning the assessed assets.

Future cash flows concerning groups of financial assets assessed collectively in terms of their possible impairment are estimated on the basis of contractual cash flows and historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to those in the group.

Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions that did not affect the period on which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not exist currently.

For the purpose of calculation of the amount to be provisioned against balance sheet exposures analysed collectively, the probability of default (PD) method has been applied. By calibration of PD values, taking into account characteristics of specific products and emerging periods for losses on those products, such PD values allow already arisen losses to be identified and cover only the period in which the losses arising at the date of establishment of impairment should crystallise.

When a loan is uncollectible, it is written off against the related provision for impairment. Before any loan is written off, it is necessary to conduct all the procedures required by the Group and sets the amount of the loss. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off reduce the amount of the provision for loan impairment in the income statement.

If in a subsequent period, after the transitional period, the impairment loss amount is decreasing and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised (e.g., improvement of the debtor's credit rating), then the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of the reversal is recorded in the income statement.

#### Assets measured at fair value available for sale

At the end of the reporting period the Group estimates whether there is an objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. In the case of equity instruments classified as assets available for sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost resulting from higher credit risk is considered when determining whether the assets are impaired. If such kind of evidence concerning available for sale financial assets exists, the cumulative loss – determined as the difference between the cost of acquisition and the current fair value – is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the income statement. The above indicated difference should be reduced by the impairment concerning the given asset which was previously recognised in the income statement. Impairment losses concerning equity instruments recorded in the income statement are not reversed through the income statement, but through other comprehensive income. If the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available for sale increases in a subsequent period, and such increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the recording of the impairment loss in the income statement, then the respective impairment loss is reversed in the income statement.

#### Renegotiated agreements

The Group considers renegotiations on contractual terms of loans and advances as impairment indicator unless the renegotiation was not due to the situation of the debtor but had been carried out on normal business terms. In such a case the Group makes an assessment whether the impairment should be recognised on either individual or group basis.

### 2.14. Financial guarantee contracts

The financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

When a financial guarantee contract is recognised initially, it is measured at the fair value. After initial recognition, an issuer of such a contract measures it at the higher of:

- the amount determined in accordance with IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets", and
- the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, cumulative amortization recognised in accordance with IAS 18 "Revenue".

#### 2.15. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise items with maturities of up to three months from the date of their acquisition, including: cash in hand and cash held at the Central Bank with unlimited availability for disposal, treasury bills and other eligible bills, loans and advances to banks, amounts due from other banks and government securities acquired for the purpose of short-term resale.

#### 2.16. Sell-buy-back, buy-sell-back, reverse repo and repo contracts

Repo and reverse-repo transactions are defined as selling and purchasing securities for which a commitment has been made to repurchase or resell them at a contractual date and for a specified contractual price and are recognised when the money is transferred.

Securities sold with a repurchase clause (repos/sell buy back) are reclassified in the financial statements as pledged assets if the entity receiving them has the contractual or customary right to sell or pledge them as collateral security. The liability towards the counterparty is recognised as amounts due to other banks, deposits from other banks, other deposits or amounts due to customers, depending on its nature. Securities purchased together with a resale clause (reverse repos/buy sell back) are recognised as loans and advances to other banks or other customers, depending on their nature.

When concluding a repo or reverse repo transaction, mBank S.A. Group sells or buys securities with a repurchase or resale clause specifying a contractual date and price. Such transactions are presented in the statement of financial position as financial assets held for trading or as investment financial assets, and also as liabilities in the case of "sell-buy-back" transactions and as receivables in the case of "buy-sell-back" transactions.

Securities borrowed by the Group are not recognised in the financial statements, unless they are sold to third parties. In such case the purchase and sale transactions are recorded with a gain or a loss included in trading income. The obligation to return them is recorded at fair value as amounts due to customers. Securities borrowed under "buy-sell-back" transactions and then lent under "sell-buy-back" transactions are not recognised as financial assets.

As a result of "sell-buy-back" transactions concluded on securities held by the Group, financial assets are transferred in such way that they do not qualify for derecognition. Thus, the Group retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets.

### 2.17. Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Derivative financial instruments are recognised at fair value from the date of transaction. Fair value is determined based on prices of instruments listed on active markets, including recent market transactions, and on the basis of valuation techniques, including models based on discounted cash flows and options pricing models, depending on which method is appropriate in the particular case. All derivative instruments with a positive fair value are recognised in the statement of financial position as assets, those with a negative value as liabilities.

The best fair value indicator for a derivative instrument at the time of its initial recognition is the price of the transaction (i.e., the fair value of the paid or received consideration). If the fair value of the particular instrument may be determined by comparison with other current market transactions concerning the same instrument (not modified) or relying on valuation techniques based exclusively on market data that are available for observation, then the Group recognises the respective gains or losses from the first day in accordance with the principles described under Note 2.18.

Embedded derivative instruments are treated as separate derivative instruments if the risks attached to them and their characteristics are not strictly linked to the risks and characteristics of the underlying contract and the underlying contract is not measured at fair value through the income statement. Embedded derivative instruments of this kind are measured at fair value and the changes in fair value are recognised in the income statement.

In accordance with IAS 39 AG 30: (i), there is no need to separate the prepayment option from the host debt instrument for the needs of consolidated financial statements, because the option's exercise price is approximately equal on each exercise date to the amortised cost of the host debt instrument. If the value of prepayment option was not to be closely related to the underlying debt instrument, the option should be separated and fair valued in the consolidated financial statements of the Group; (ii), exercise price of a prepayment option reimburses the lender for an amount up to the approximate present value

of lost interest for the remaining term of the host contract. Lost interest is the product of the principal amount prepaid multiplied by the interest rate differential. The interest rate differential is the excess of the effective interest rate of the host contract over the effective interest rate the entity would receive at the prepayment date if it reinvested the principal amount prepaid in a similar contract for the remaining term of the host contract.

The assessment of whether the call or put option is closely related to the host debt contract is made before separating the equity element of a convertible debt instrument in accordance with IAS 32.

The method of recognising the resulting fair value gain or loss depends on whether the given derivative instrument is designated as a hedging instrument, and if it is, it also depends on the nature of the hedged item. The Group designates some derivative instruments either as (1) fair value hedges against a recognised asset or liability or against a binding contractual obligation (fair value hedge), or as (2) hedges against highly probable future cash flows attributable to a recognised asset or liability, or a forecasted transaction (cash flow hedge). Derivative instruments designated as hedges against positions maintained by the Group are recorded by means of hedge accounting, subject to the fulfilment of the criteria specified in IAS 39:

- At the inception of the hedge there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the entity's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. That documentation shall include identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the hedging instruments effectiveness in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk.
- The hedge is expected to be highly effective in offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk, consistently with the originally documented risk management strategy for that particular hedging relationship.
- For cash flow hedges, a forecast transaction that is the subject of the hedge must be highly probable and must present an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect profit or loss.
- The effectiveness of the hedge can be reliably measured, i.e. the fair value or cash flows of the hedged item that are attributable to the hedged risk and the fair value of the hedging instrument can be reliably measured.
- The hedge is assessed on an ongoing basis and determined actually to have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which the hedge was designated.

The Group documents the objectives of risk management and the strategy of concluding hedging transactions, as well as at the time of concluding the respective transactions, the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item. The Group also documents its own assessment of the effectiveness of fair value hedging and cash flow hedging transactions, measured both prospectively and retrospectively from the time of their designation and throughout the period of duration of the hedging relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item.

Due to the split of derivatives classified into banking book and into trading book, the Group applies a different approach to the presentation of interest income/expense for each of these groups of derivatives that is described in Note 2.4 "Interest income and expenses". The remaining result from fair value measurement of derivatives is recognised in "Net trading income".

#### Fair value hedges

Changes in the fair value of derivative instruments designated and qualifying as fair value hedges are recognised in the income statement together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk.

In case a hedge has ceased to fulfil the criteria of hedge accounting, the adjustment to the carrying value of the hedged item for which the effective interest method is used is amortised to the income statement over the period to maturity. The adjustment to the carrying amount of the hedged equity security remains in other comprehensive income until the disposal of the equity security.

#### Cash flow hedges

The effective part of the fair value changes of derivative instruments designated and qualifying as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss concerning the ineffective part is recognised in the income statement of the current period.

The amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the income statement and recognised as income or cost of the same period in which the hedged item will affect the income statement (e.g., at the time when the forecast sale that is hedged takes place).

In case the hedging instrument has expired or has been sold, or the hedge has ceased to fulfil the criteria of hedge accounting, any aggregate gains or losses recognised at such time in other comprehensive income until the time of recognition in the income statement of the forecast transaction. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the aggregate gains or losses recorded in other comprehensive income are immediately transferred to the income statement.

#### Derivative instruments not fulfilling the criteria of hedge accounting

Changes of the fair value of derivative instruments that do not meet the criteria of hedge accounting are recognised in the income statement of the current period.

The Group holds the following derivative instruments in its portfolio:

#### Market risk instruments:

- Futures contracts for bonds, index futures
- Options for securities and for stock-market indices
- Options for futures contracts
- Forward transactions for securities
- Commodity swaps

#### Interest rate risk instruments:

- Forward Rate Agreement (FRA)
- Interest Rate Swap (IRS), Overnight Index Swap (OIS)
- Interest Rate Options

#### Foreign exchange risk instruments:

- Currency forwards, fx swap, fx forward
- Cross Currency Interest Rate Swap (CIRS)
- Currency options.

#### 2.18. Gains and losses on initial recognition

The best evidence of fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price (i.e., the fair value of the payment given or received), unless the fair value of that instrument is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (without modification) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets.

The transaction for which the fair value determined using a valuation model (where inputs are both observable and non-observable data) and the transaction price differ, the initial recognition is at the transaction price. The Group assumes that the transaction price is the best indicator of fair value, although the value obtained from the valuation model may differ. The difference between the transaction price and the model value, commonly referred to as "day one profit and loss", is amortised over the period of time.

The timing of recognition of deferred day one profit and loss is determined individually. It is either amortised over the life of the transaction, deferred until the instrument's fair value can be determined using market observable date, or realised through settlement. The financial instrument is subsequently measured at fair value, adjusted for the deferred day one profit and loss. Subsequent changes in fair value are recognised immediately in the income statement without reversal of deferred day one profits and losses.

#### 2.19. Borrowings and deposits taken

Borrowings (including deposits) are initially recognised at fair value reduced by the incurred transaction costs. After the initial recognition, borrowings are recorded at adjusted cost of acquisition (amortised cost using the effective interest method). Any differences between the amount received (reduced by transaction costs) and the redemption value are recognised in the income statement over the period of duration of the respective agreements according to the effective interest rate method.

#### 2.20. Intangible assets

The Group measures intangible assets initially at cost. After initial recognition, intangible assets are recognised at their cost of acquisition adjusted by the costs of improvement (rearrangement, development, reconstruction or modernisation) less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Accumulated amortization is accrued by the straight line method taking into account the expected period of economic useful life of the respective intangible assets.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill as of the acquisition date is measured as the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and in a business combination achieved in stages, the acquisition-date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquire over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

Goodwill on acquisition of subsidiaries is included in "Intangible assets". Goodwill is not amortised, but it is tested annually for impairment and if there have been any indication that it may be impaired, and it is carried in the statement of financial position at cost reduced by accumulated impairment losses. The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that cash generaing unit to which goodwill is allocated may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. Goodwill impairment losses should not be reversed.

Gains and losses on the disposal of the activity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the sold activity. Goodwill is allocated to cash generating units or groups of cash generating units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made as at the date of purchase to those cash-generating units or groups of cash generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose, not bigger than operating segments in accordance with IFRS 8 irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

#### Computer software

Purchased computer software licences are capitalised in the amount of costs incurred for the purchase and adaptation for use of specific computer software. These costs are amortised on the basis of the expected useful life of the software (2-11 years). Expenses attached to the maintenance of computer software are expensed when incurred. Expenses directly linked to the development of identifiable and unique proprietary computer programmes controlled by the Group, which are likely to generate economic benefits in excess of such costs expected to be gained over a period exceeding one year, are recognised as intangible assets. Direct costs comprise personnel expenses directly related to the software.

Capitalised costs attached to the development of software are amortised over the period of their estimated useful life.

Computer software directly connected with the functioning of specific information technology hardware is recognised as "Tangible fixed assets".

#### Development costs

The Group identifies development costs as intangible asset as the asset will generate probable future economic benefits and fulfil the following requirements described in IAS 38, i.e., the Group has the intention and technical feasibility to complete and to use the intangible asset, the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete and to use the intangible asset and the ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

"Development costs" useful lives are finite and the amortization period does not exceed 3 years. Amortization rates are adjusted to the period of economic utilisation. The Group shows separately additions from internal development and separately those acquired through business combinations.

Development expenditure comprises all expenditure that is directly attributable to research and development activities.

Intangible assets are tested in terms of possible impairment always after the occurrence of events or change of circumstances indicating that their carrying value in the statement of financial position might not be possible to be recovered.

#### 2.21. Tangible fixed assets

Tangible fixed assets are carried at historical cost reduced by accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Historical cost takes into account the expenses directly attached to the acquisition of the respective assets.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or are recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only where it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Any other expenses incurred on repairs and maintenance are expensed to the income statement in the reporting period in which they were incurred.

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation of other fixed assets is accounted for according to the straight line method in order to spread their initial value reduced by the residual value over the period of their useful life which is estimated as follows for the particular categories of fixed assets:

Buildings and structures	25-40 years,
Equipment	2-10 years,
Vehicles	5 years,
Information technology hardware	2-5 years,
Investments in third party fixed assets	10-40 years, no longer than the period of the lease contract,
Office equipment, furniture	5-10 years.

Land and buildings consist mainly of branch outlets and offices. Residual values, estimated useful life periods and depreciation method are verified at the end of the reporting period and adjusted prospectively in accordance with the arrising need.

Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that tangible asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. Depreciable fixed assets are tested for impairment always whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The value of a fixed asset carried in the statement of financial position is reduced to the level of its recoverable value if the carrying value in the statement of financial position exceeds the estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable value is the higher of two amounts: the fair value of the fixed asset reduced by its selling costs and the value in use.

If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the Group shall determine the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs (cash-generating unit of the asset).

The carrying amount of tangible fixed assets is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from from the derecognition of tangible fixed assets are included in profit or loss when the item is derecognised. Gains are not classified as revenue.

Gains and losses on account of the disposal of fixed assets are determined by comparing the proceeds from their sale against their carrying value in the statement of financial position and they are recognised in the income statement.

#### 2.22. Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of: cost of purchase/cost of construction and net realisable value. Cost of construction of inventories comprises direct construction costs, the relevant portion of fixed indirect production costs incurred in the construction process and the borrowing costs, which can be directly allocated to the purchase or construction of an asset. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less applicable variable selling costs. The amount of any inventory write-downs to the net realisable value and any inventory losses are recorded as costs of the period in which a write-down or a loss occurred and they are classified as other operating costs. Reversals of inventory write-downs resulting from increases in their net realisable value are recorded as a reduction of the inventories recognised as cost of the period in which the reversals took place. Inventory issues are valued through detailed identification of the individual purchase prices or costs of construction of the assets which relate to the realisation of the individual separate undertakings. In particular, inventories comprise land and rights to perpetual usufruct of land designated for use as part of construction projects carried out. They also comprise assets held for lease as well as assets taken over as a result of terminated lease agreements.

#### 2.23. Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations

The Group classifies a non-current asset (or disposal group) as held for sale if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. For this to be the case, the asset (or disposal group) must be available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sale of such assets (or disposal groups) and its sale must be highly probable, i.e., the appropriate level of management must be committed to a plan to sell the asset (or disposal group), and an active programme to locate a buyer and complete the plan must have been initiated. Further, the asset must be actively marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value. In addition, the sale should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

Non-current assets held for sale are priced at the lower of: carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. Assets classified in this category are not depreciated.

When criteria for classification to non-current assets held for sale are not met, the Group ceases to classify the assets as held for sale and reclassifies them into appropriate category of assets. The Group measures a non-current asset that ceases to be classified as held for sale (or ceases to be included in a disposal group classified as held for sale) at the lower of:

- its carrying amount at a date before the asset (or disposal group) was classified as held for sale, adjusted for any depreciation, amortization or revaluations that would have been recognised had the asset (or disposal group) not been classified as held for sale, and
- its recoverable amount at the date of the subsequent decision not to sell.

Discontinued operations are a component of the Group that either has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operation or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

The classification to this category takes places at the moment of sale or when the operation meets criteria of the operation classified as held for sale, if this moment took place previously. Disposal group which is to be taken out of usage may also be classified as discontinued operation.

#### 2.24. Deferred income tax

The Group creates a deferred income tax on the temporary difference arising between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the statement of financial position and its tax base. A taxable net difference is recognised in liabilities as "Provisions for deferred income tax". A deductible net difference is recognised under "Deferred income tax assets". Any change in the balance of the deferred tax assets and liabilities in relation to the previous accounting period is recorded under the item "Income Tax". The balance sheet method is applied for the calculation of the deferred corporate income tax.

Liabilities or assets for deferred corporate income tax are recognised in their full amount according to the balance sheet method in connection with the existence of temporary differences between the tax value of assets and liabilities and their carrying value. Such liabilities or assets are determined by application of the tax rates in force by virtue of law or of actual obligations at the end of the reporting period. According to expectations such tax rates applied will be in force at the time of realisation of the assets or settlement of the liabilities for deferred corporate income tax.

The main temporary differences arise on account of impairment write-offs recognised in relation to the loss of value of credits and granted guarantees of repayment of loans, amortization of fixed assets and intangible assets, finance leases treated as operating leases for tax purposes, revaluation of certain financial assets and liabilities, including contracts concerning derivative instruments and forward transactions, provisions for retirement benefits and other benefits following the period of employment, and also deductible tax losses.

The Group reviews the carrying amount of a deferred tax assets at the end of each reporting period. The Group reduces the carrying amount of a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilised. Any such reduction is reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised to the extent it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits to allow them to recover. If the forecast amount of income determined for tax purposes does not allow the realisation of the asset for deferred income tax in full or in part, such an asset is recognised to the respective amount, accordingly. The above described principle also applies to tax losses recorded as part of the deferred tax asset.

The Group presents the deferred income tax assets and liabilities netted in the statement of financial position separately for each subsidiary undergoing consolidation. Such assets and provisions may be netted against each other if the Group possesses the legal rights allowing it to simultaneously account for them when calculating the amount of the tax liability.

In the case of the Bank, the deferred income tax assets and provisions are netted against each other separately for each country where the Bank conducts its business and is obliged to settle corporate income tax.

The Group discloses separately the amount of negative temporary differences (mainly on account of unused tax losses or unutilised tax allowances) in connection with which the deferred income tax asset was not recognised in the statement of financial position, and also the amount of temporary differences attached to investments in subsidiaries and associates for which no deferred income tax provision has been formed.

Deferred income tax for the Group is provided on assets or liabilities due to temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where, on the basis of any probable evidence, the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is possible that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax on account of revaluation of available for sale investments and of revaluation of cash flow hedging transactions is accounted for in the same way as any revaluation, directly in other comprehensive income, and it is subsequently transferred to the income statement when the respective investment or hedged item affects the income statement.

#### 2.25. Assets repossessed for debt

Repossessed collateral represents financial and non-financial assets acquired by the Group in settlement of overdue loans. The assets are initially recognised at fair value when acquired and included in premises and equipment, financial assets or other assets depending on their nature and the Group's intention in respect of recovery of these assets. In case the fair value of repossessed collateral exceeds the receivable from the debtor, the difference constitutes a liability toward the debtor.

Repossessed assets are subsequently measured and accounted for in accordance with the accounting policies relevant for these categories of assets.

#### 2.26. Prepayments, accruals and deferred income

Prepayments are recorded if the respective expenses concern the months succeeding the month in which they were incurred. Prepayments are presented in the statement of financial position under "Other assets".

Accruals include costs of supplies delivered to the Group but not yet resulting in its payable liabilities. Deferred income includes received amounts of future benefits. Accruals and deferred income are presented in the statement of financial position under the item "Other liabilities".

Deferred income comprises reinsurance and co-insurance commissions, resulting from insurance agreements included in reinsurance and co-insurance agreements, which are subject to settlement over the period in the proportional part to the future reporting periods.

Acquisition costs in the part attributable to future reporting periods are subject to settlement, proportionally to the duration of the relevant insurance agreements.

#### 2.27. Leasing

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. Title may or may not eventually be transferred. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

The Group determines whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease based on the substance of the arrangement and assessment of whether fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

#### mBank S.A. Group as a lessor

In the case of assets in use on the basis of a finance lease agreement, the amount equal to the net investment in the lease is recognised as receivables and presented as "Loans and advances to customers". The difference between the gross receivable amount and the present value of the receivables is recognised as unrealised financial income.

Revenue from leasing agreements is recognised as follows:

#### Interests on finance lease

Revenue from finance lease is recognised on the accruals basis, based on the fixed rate of return calculated on the basis of all the cash flows related to the realisation of a given lease agreement, discounted using the lease interest rate.

#### Net revenue from operating lease

Revenue from operating lease and the depreciation cost of fixed assets provided by the Group under operating lease, incurred in order to obtain this revenue are recognised in net amount as other operating income in the profit and loss account.

Revenue from operating lease is recognised as income on a straight-line basis over the lease period, unless application of a different systematic method better reflects the time allocation of benefits drawn from the leased asset.

#### mBank S.A. Group as a lessee

The leases entered into by the Group are primarily operating leases. The total payments made under operating leases are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

#### 2.28. Provisions

The value of provisions for contingent liabilities such as unutilised guarantees and (import) letters of credit, as well as for unutilised irreversible unconditionally granted credit limits, is measured in compliance with IAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*.

According to IAS 37, provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is more likely that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount has been reliably estimated.

Technical-insurance provisions for unpaid claims, benefits and premiums concern insurance activity.

Provision for unpaid claims and benefits is created in the amount of the established or expected final value of future claims and benefits paid in connection with events before the reporting period date, including related claims handling costs.

Provision for unpaid claims and benefits which were notified to the insurer and in relation to which the information held does not enable to assess the value of claims and benefits is calculated using the lump sum method.

Provision for premiums is created individually for each insurance agreement as premium written, attributed to subsequent reporting periods, proportionally to the period for which the premium was written on the daily basis. However, in case of insurance agreements whose risk is not evenly apportioned over the period of duration of insurance, provision is created proportionally to the expected risk in subsequent reporting periods.

At each reporting date, the Group tests for adequacy of technical-insurance provisions to ensure whether the provisions deducted by deferred acquisition costs are sufficient. The adequacy test is carried out using up-to-date estimates of future cash flows arising from insurance agreements, including costs of claims handling and policy-related costs.

If the assessment reveals that the technical-insurance provisions are insufficient in relation to estimated future cash flows, then the whole disparity is promptly recognised in the consolidated income statement through impairment of deferred acquisition costs or/and supplementary provisions.

#### 2.29. Post-employment employee benefits and other employee benefits

#### Post-employment employee benefits

The Group forms provisions against future liabilities on account of post-employment benefits determined on the basis of an estimation of liabilities of that type, using an actuarial model. The Group uses a principle of recognition of actuarial gains or losses from the measurement of post-employment benefits related to changes in actuarial assumptions in other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to the income statement. The Group recognizes service cost and net interest on the net defined benefit liability in the "Overhead cost" and in other interest expenses, respectively.

#### Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

The Group runs programmes of remuneration based on and settled in own shares as well as based on shares of the ultimate parent of the Bank and settled in cash. Equity-settled share-based payment transactions are accounted for in compliance with IFRS 2 *Share-based Payment*. In case of the part of the programme settled in shares, the fair value of the service rendered by employees in return for options and shares granted increases the costs of the respective period corresponding to own equity. The total amount which needs to be expensed over the period when the outstanding rights of the employees for their options and shares to become exercisable are vested is determined on the basis of the fair value of the granted options and shares. There are no market vesting conditions that shall be taken into account when estimating the fair value of share options and shares at the measurement date. Non-market vesting conditions are not taken into account when estimating the fair value of share options and shares but they are taken into account through adjustment on the number of equity instruments. At the end of each reporting period, the Bank revises its estimates of the number of options and shares that are expected to become exercised. In accordance with IFRS 2 it is not necessary to recognise the change in fair value of the share-based payment over the term of the programmes.

#### Cash-settled share-based payment transactions

In case of the part of the programme based on cash-settled share-based payments based on shares of the ultimate parent of the Bank, the fair value of the service rendered by employees in return for right to options/share appreciation rights increases the costs of the respective period, corresponding to liabilities. Until the liability related to the cash-settled share-based payments transactions is settled, the Bank measures the fair value of the liability at the end of each reporting period and at the date of settlement, with any changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss for the period.

#### Other employee benefits

From September 2012, in mBank Hipoteczny has been functioning the incentive programme based on phantom shares of this bank which is considered as incentive programme according to IAS 19.

#### **2.30.** Equity

Equity consists of capital and own funds attributable to owners of the Bank, and non-controlling interest created in compliance with the respective provisions of the law, i.e., the appropriate legislative acts, the By-laws or the Company Articles of Association.

#### Registered share capital

Share capital is presented at its nominal value, in accordance with the By-laws and with the entry in the business register.

#### Own shares

In the case of acquisition of shares or equity interests in the Bank by the Bank the amount paid reduces the value of equity as own shares until the time when they are cancelled. In the case of sale or reallocation of such shares, the payment received in return is recognised in equity.

#### Share premium

Share premium is formed from the share premium obtained from the issue of shares reduced by the attached direct costs incurred with that issue.

#### Share issue costs

Costs directly connected with the issue of new shares or reduce the proceeds from the issue recognised in equity.

#### Retained earnings

Retained earnings include:

- other supplementary capital,
- other reserve capital,
- general banking risk reserve,
- undistributed profit for the previous year,
- net profit (loss) for the current year.

Other supplementary capital, other reserve capital and general banking risk reserve are formed from allocations of profit and they are assigned to purposes specified in the By-laws or other regulations of the law.

Moreover, other reserve capital comprises valuation of employee options.

Dividends for a given year, which have been approved by the General Meeting but not distributed at the end of the reporting period, are shown under the liabilities on account of dividends payable under the item "Other liabilities".

#### Other components of equity

Other components of equity result from:

- valuation of available for sale financial instruments,
- exchange differences on translation of foreign operations,
- actuarial gains and losses relating to post-employment benefits,
- valuation of derivative financial instruments held for cash flow hedging in relation to the effective portion of the hedge.

### 2.31. Valuation of items denominated in foreign currencies

#### Functional currency and presentation currency

The items contained in financial reports of particular entities of the Group, including foreign branches of the Bank, are valued in the currency of the basic economic environment in which the given entity

conducts its business activities ("functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in the Polish zloty, which is the presentation currency of the Group and the functional currency of the Bank.

#### Transactions and balances

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are converted to the functional currency at the exchange rate in force at the transaction date. Foreign exchange gains and losses on such transactions as well as balance sheet revaluation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are recognised in the income statement.

Foreign exchange differences arising on account of such monetary items as financial assets measured at fair value through the income statement are recognised under gains or losses arising in connection with changes of fair value. Foreign exchange differences on account of such monetary assets as equity instruments classified as available for sale financial assets are recognised under other comprehensive income.

At the end of each reporting period non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction, and non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income. Coversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Changes in fair value of monetary items available for sale cover foreign exchange differences arising from valuation at amortised cost, which are recognised in the income statement.

Items of the statement of financial position of foreign branches are converted from functional currency to the presentation currency with the application of the average exchange rate as at the end of the reporting period. Income statement items of these entities are converted to presentation currency with the application of the arithmetical mean of average exchange rates quoted by the National Bank of Poland on the last day of each month of the reporting period. Foreign exchange differences so arisen are recognised in other comprehensive income.

#### Companies belonging to the Group

The performance and the financial position of all the entities belonging to the Group, none of which conduct their operations under hyperinflationary conditions, the functional currencies of which differ from the presentation currency, are converted to the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities in each presented statement of financial position are converted at the average rate of exchange of the National Bank of Poland (NBP) in force at the end of this reporting period;
- revenues and expenses in each income statement are converted at the rate equal to the arithmetical mean of the average rates quoted by NBP on the last day of each of 9 months of each presented periods; whereas
- all resulting foreign exchange differences are recognised as a distinct item of other comprehensive income.

Upon consolidation, foreign exchange differences arising from the conversion of net investments in companies operating abroad are recognised in other comprehensive income. Upon the disposal of a foreign operation, such foreign exchange differences are recognised in the income statement as part of the profit or loss arising upon disposal.

#### Leasing business

Gains and losses on foreign exchange differences from the valuation of liabilities on account of credit financing of purchases of assets under operating leasing schemes are recognised in the income statement. In the operating leasing agreements recognised in the statement of financial position the fixed assets subject to the respective contracts are recognised at the starting date of the appropriate contract as converted to PLN, whereas the foreign currency loans with which they were financed are subject to valuation according to the respective foreign exchange rates.

In the case of finance lease agreements the foreign exchange differences arising from the valuation of leasing receivables and liabilities denominated in foreign currency are recognised through the income statement at the end of the reporting period.

#### 2.32. Trust and fiduciary activities

mBank S.A. operates trust and fiduciary activities including domestic and foreign securities and services provided to investment and pension funds.

Dom Maklerski mBanku S.A. operates trust and fiduciary activities in connection with the handling of securities accounts of the clients.

The assets concerned are not shown in these condensed consolidated financial statements as they do not belong to the Group.

Other companies belonging to the Group do not conduct any trust or fiduciary activities.

#### 2.33. New standards, interpretations and amendments to published standards

These condensed consolidated financial statements comply with all the International Accounting Standards and the International Financial Reporting Standards endorsed by the European Union, and the interpretations related to them, except for those standards and interpretations listed below which await endorsement of the European Union or which have been endorsed by the European Union but entered or will enter into force after the balance sheet date.

<u>Published Standards and Interpretations which have been issued and binding for the Group for annual periods starting on 1 January 2015</u>

#### Standards and interpretations approved by the European Union:

■ IFRIC 21, *Levies*, published by International Financial Reporting Standard Interpretations Committee on 20 May 2013, binding for annual periods starting on or after 1 January 2014. In the European Union, Interpretation is applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 17 June 2014.

The Group believes that the application of IFRIC 21 has no impact on the total level of recognised fees of the financial year, but has an impact on the level of this type of costs recognised in each quarter of the financial year.

In accordance with the recommendation received by the Bank from the Polish Financial Supervision Authority (KNF) described under the item 31 of Selected explanatory information, the Group has applied IFRIC 21 in such way, that costs of fees payable to the Bank Guarantee Fund (BFG) and income related to these costs will be recognised over time throughout the year 2015, the same way as in 2014.

Had the Group and mBank applied IFRIC 21 in a way that the costs of fees payable to BFG and income related to these costs were included in full in the costs and income of the first quarter of 2015, the Group's consolidated net profit for three quarters of 2015 and consolidated equity as at 30 September 2015 would have been lower by PLN 18 622 thousand, and the Bank's stand-alone net profit for three quarters of 2015 and stand-alone equity as at 30 September 2015 would have been lower by PLN 19 471 thousand.

Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2011 - 2013, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 12 December 2013, binding for annual periods starting on or after 1 July 2014.

The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standards will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of their initial application.

<u>Published Standards and Interpretations which have been issued but are not yet binding or have not been adopted early</u>

### Standards and interpretations approved by the European Union:

■ IAS 19 (Amended), *Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions*, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 21 November 2013, approved by European Union on 17 December 2014 and binding for annual periods starting on or after 1 July 2014, in EU effective at the latest for financial years beginning on or after 1 February 2015.

The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standard will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.

Improvements to IFRSs 2010 - 2012, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 12 December 2013, approved by European Union on 17 December 2014, in majority binding for annual periods starting on or after 1 July 2014 and some effective prospectively for transactions occurring on or after 1 July 2014, in EU effective at latest for financial years beginning on or after 1 February 2015.

The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standards will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of their initial application.

#### Standards and interpretations not yet approved by the European Union:

- IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 24 July 2014, represents the final version of the standard, replaces earlier versions of IFRS 9 and completes the International Accounting Standards Board's project to replace IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. The new standard addresses classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities, impairment methodology and hedge accounting. IFRS 9 does not include macro hedge accounting, which is a separate project of International Accounting Standards Board. The Group continues to apply IAS 39 accounting for macro hedges. The new standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the standard will have an impact on the presentation and measurement of these instruments in the financial statements.
- IFRS 11 (Amended), Accounting for acquisitions of interests in joint operations, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 6 May 2014, binding for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standard will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.
- IFRS 14, Regulatory Deferral Accounts, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 30 January 2014, binding for annual periods starting on or after 1 January 2016.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the standard will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.
- IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 28 May 2014, binding for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the standard will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.
- Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 38, Clarification of acceptable methods of depreciation and amortization, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 12 May 2014, binding for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standards will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.
- Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 41 Agriculture: Bearer Plants published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 30 June 2014, binding for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standards will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.
- Amendments to IAS 27, *Equity method in separate financial statements*, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 12 August 2014, binding for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standard will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.
- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, Sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 11 September 2014, binding for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016, wherein the term has been initially postponed by the International Accounting Standards Board.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standards will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.
- Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2012-2014 Cycle, changing 4 standards, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 25 September 2014, binding for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standards will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of their initial application.

- Amendments to IAS 1, Disclosure initiative, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 18 December 2014, binding for annual periods starting on or after 1 January 2016.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standard will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.
- Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 28, Investment entities: applying the consolidation exception, published by the International Accounting Standards Board on 18 December 2014, binding for annual periods starting on or after 1 January 2016.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standards will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of their initial application.
- Amendments to IFRS 15, Effective date of IFRS 15, published by International Accounting Standards Board on 11 September 2015, binding for annuals periods starting on or after 1 January 2018.
  - The Group is of the opinion that the application of the amended standard will have no significant impact on the financial statements in the period of its initial application.

#### 2.34. Comparative data

Data prepared as at 30 September 2014 as well as data presented in the statement of financial position prepared as at 31 December 2014 are totally comparable with data introduced in the current financial period so they were not adjusted with the exception of notes regarding business segments of the Group, which was described in detail under Note 4.

## 3. Major estimates and judgments made in connection with the application of accounting policy principles

The Group applies estimates and adopts assumptions which impact the values of assets and liabilities presented in the subsequent period. Estimates and assumptions, which are continuously subject to assessment, rely on historical experience and other factors, including expectations concerning future events, which seem justified under the given circumstances.

#### Impairment of loans and advances

The Group reviews its loan portfolio in terms of possible impairments at least once per quarter. In order to determine whether any impairment loss should be recognised in the income statement, the Group assesses whether any evidence exists that would indicate some measurable reduction of estimated future cash flows attached to the loan portfolio. The methodology and the assumptions (on the basis of which the estimated cash flow amounts and their anticipated timing are determined) are regularly verified.

#### Fair value of derivatives and other financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments not listed on active markets is determined by applying valuation techniques. All the models are approved prior to being applied and they are also calibrated in order to assure that the obtained results indeed reflect the actual data and comparable market prices. As far as possible, observable market data originating from an active market are used in the models.

#### Impairment of available for sale financial assets

The Group reviews its debt securities classified as available for sale financial assets at each reporting date to assess whether they are impaired. This requires similar judgment as applied to the individual assessment of loans and advances. The Group also records impairment charges on available for sale equity investments when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below their cost. The determination of what is "significant" or "prolonged" requires judgment. In making this judgment, the Group evaluates, among other factors, historical share price movements and duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost.

#### Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised in respect of tax losses to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available, against which the losses can be utilised. Judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits.

#### Revenue and expenses from sale of insurance products bundled with loans

Revenue and expenses from sale of insurance products bundled with loans are split into interest income and fee and commission income based on the relative fair value analysis of each of these products.

The remuneration included in fee and commission income is recognised partly as upfront income and partly including deferring over time based on the analysis of the stage of completion of the service.

Now, the Group leads in case of insurance policies bundled with loans to upfront recognition less than 10% of bancassurance income associated with cash and car loans and 0% to approximately 25% of bancassurance income associated with mortgage loans. Recognition of the remaining part of the income is spread over the economic life of the associated loans. Expenses directly linked to the sale of insurance products are recognised using the same pattern.

#### Liabilities due to post-employment employee benefits

The costs of post-employment employee benefits are determined using an actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, future salary increases, mortality rates and other factors. Due to the long-term nature of these liabilities, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

#### Leasing classification

The Group makes judgement classifying lease agreements as finance lease or operating lease based on the economic substance of the transaction basing on estimates whether substantially all the risk and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset were transferred or not.

#### 4. Business segments

Following the adoption of "management approach" of IFRS 8, operating segments are reported in accordance with the internal reporting provided to the Bank's Management Board (the chief operating decision-maker), which is responsible for allocating resources to the reportable segments and assesses their performance.

The classification by business segments is based on client groups and product groups defined by homogenous transaction characteristics. The classification is consistent with sales management and the philosophy of delivering complex products to the Bank's clients, including both standard banking products and more sophisticated investment products. The method of presentation of financial results coupled with the business management model ensures a constant focus on creating added value in relations with clients of the Bank and Group companies and should be seen as a primary division, which serves the purpose of both managing and perceiving business within the Group.

From the beginning of 2015, the Group has adjusted the assignment of two subsidiaries to segments: mLeasing Sp. z o.o. and mBank Hipoteczny S.A. From the results of mLeasing Sp. z o.o., previously assigned, according to split of customers, to Corporate and Investment Banking sub-segment and Retail Banking segment, activities regarding funding were excluded and assigned to Financial Markets sub-segment. The results of mBank Hipoteczny S.A., previously assigned to the Retail Banking segment, were divided into the Corporate and Investment Banking sub-segment and Retail Banking segment (according to split of customers into corporate and retail) as well as to the Financial Markets sub-segment, to which activities regarding funding, including issuance of covered bonds, were assigned.

According to above-mentioned changes, the comparative data concerning business segments of the Group were restated to reflect changes in presentation made to the current financial year.

The Group conducts its business through different business segments, which offer specific products and services targeted at specific client groups and market segments. The Group currently conducts its operations through the following business segments:

The Retail Banking segment, which divides its customers into mBank customers and Private Banking customers and which offers a full range of the Bank's banking products and services as well as specialized products offered by a number of subsidiaries belonging to the Retail Banking segment. The key products in this segment include current and savings accounts (including accounts in foreign currencies), term deposits, lending products (retail mortgage loans and non-mortgage loans such as cash loans, car loans, overdrafts, credit cards and other loan products), debit cards, insurance products, investment products, brokerage and leasing services offered to both individual customers and to micro-businesses. The results of the Retail Banking segment include the results of foreign branches of mBank in the Czech Republic and Slovakia. The Retail Banking segment also includes the results of: mWealth Management S.A., Aspiro S.A., as well as the results of retail segments of mLeasing Sp. z o.o., Dom Maklerski mBanku S.A. and mBank Hipoteczny S.A. Moreover this segment includes the result of BRE Ubezpieczenia TUiR S.A. and AWL I Sp. z o.o. until the date of their sale as well as the result of BRE Ubezpieczenia Sp. z o.o. and BRE Agent Ubezpieczeniowy Sp. z o.o. until the date of their merger with Aspiro. In 2015, this segment also includes the Group's result on sale of BRE Ubezpieczenia TUiR S.A.

- The Corporates and Financial Markets segment, which is divided into two sub-segments:
  - Corporate and Investment Banking sub-segment (business line), which targets small, medium and large-sized companies and public sector entities. The key products offered to these customers include transactional banking products and services including current account products, multifunctional internet banking, tailor-made cash management and trade finance services, term deposits, foreign exchange transactions, a comprehensive offer of short-term financing and investment loans, cross-border credit, project finance, structured and mezzanine finance services, investment banking products including foreign exchange options, forward contracts, interest rate derivatives and commodity swaps and options, structured deposit products with embedded options (interest on structured deposit products are directly linked to the performance of certain underlying financial instruments such as foreign exchange options, interest rate options and stock options), debt origination for corporate clients, treasury bills and bonds, non-government debt, medium-term bonds, buy sell back and sell buy back transactions and repo transactions, as well as leasing, factoring and brokerage services. The Corporate and Investment Banking sub-segment includes the results of the following subsidiaries: mFaktoring S.A., Garbary Sp. z o.o., Tele-Tech Investment Sp. z o.o. as well as the results of corporate segments of mLeasing Sp. z o.o., Dom Maklerski mBanku S.A. and mBank Hipoteczny S.A. Moreover this segment includes the results of Transfinance a.s. until the date of sale of the company and results of MLV 45 Sp. z o.o. spółka komandytowa until the date of adopting a resolution of liquidation of the company.
  - Financial Markets sub-segment (business line) consists primarily of treasury, financial markets, and financial institutions operations, manages the liquidity, interest rate and foreign exchange risks of the Bank, its trading and investment portfolios, and conducts market making in PLN denominated cash and derivative instruments. The Bank also maintains an extensive correspondent banking network and also develops relationships with other banks providing products such as current accounts, overdrafts, stand alone and syndicated loans and loans insured by KUKE to support the Polish export market. This sub-segment also includes the results of mFinance France S.A. as well as the results of mLeasing Sp. z o.o and mBank Hipoteczny S.A. with regard to activities concerning funding.
- Operations which are not included in the Retail Banking segment and the Corporates and Financial Markets segment are reported under "Other". This segment includes the results of mLocum S.A., mCentrum Operacji Sp. z o.o. and BDH Development Sp. z o.o.

The principles of segment classification of the Group's activities are described below.

Transactions between the business segments are conducted on regular commercial terms.

Allocation of funds to the Group companies and assigning them to particular business segments results in funding cost transfers. Interest charged for these funds is based on the Group's weighted average cost of capital and presented in operating income.

Internal fund transfers between the Bank's units are calculated at transfer rates based on market rates. Transfer rates are determined on the same basis for all operating units of the Bank and their differentiation results only from currency and maturity structure of assets and liabilities. Internal settlements concerning internal valuation of funds transfers are reflected in the results of each segment.

Assets and liabilities of a business segment comprise operating assets and liabilities, which account for most of the statement of financial position, whereas they do not include such items as taxes or loans.

The separation of the assets and liabilities of a segment, as well as of its income and costs, is done on the basis of internal information prepared at the Bank for the purpose of management accounting. Assets and liabilities for which the units of the given segment are responsible as well as income and costs related to such assets and liabilities are attributed to individual business segments. The financial result of a business segment takes into account all the income and cost items attributable to it.

The business operations of particular companies of the Group are fully attributed to the appropriate business segments (including consolidation adjustments).

The primary basis used by the Group in the segment reporting is business line division. In addition, the Group's activity is presented by geographical areas reporting broken down into Poland and foreign countries because of the place of origin of income and expenses. Foreign countries segment includes activity of mBank's foreign branches in Czech Republic and Slovakia as well as activity of foreign subsidiaries Transfinance a.s. and mFinance France S.A. The activity of the company mFinance France S.A., after the elimination of income and expenses and assets and liabilities related to the issue of bonds under the EMTN programme, is presented in the "Foreign countries" segment. The cost of the EMTN programme as well as the related assets and liabilities are presented in the segment "Poland".

## Business segment reporting on the activities of mBank S.A. Group for the period from 1 January to 30 September 2015 (PLN'000)

	Corporates & Fi	nancial Markets	Retail Banking		Total figure for the	Statement of financial position
	Corporate and Investment Banking	Financial Markets	(including Private Banking)	Other	Group	reconciliation/ income statement reconciliation
Net interest income	551 937	124 759	1 160 432	(2 388)	1 834 740	1 834 740
- sales to external clients	562 592	422 466	849 477	205	1 834 740	
- sales to other segments	(10 655)	(297 707)	310 955	(2 593)	-	
Net fee and commission income	272 492	(1 045)	374 798	13 531	659 776	659 776
Dividend income	14 226	139	72	3 097	17 534	17 534
Trading income	161 477	(11 157)	72 425	(710)	222 035	222 035
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates	(3 810)	340	194 348	(3 900)	186 978	186 978
The share in the profits (losses) of joint ventures	-	-	-	(72)	(72)	(72)
Other operating income	48 222	615	40 620	105 030	194 487	194 487
Net impairment losses on loans and advances	(109 371)	(1 111)	(182 006)	(26 105)	(318 593)	(318 593)
Overhead costs	(464 419)	(66 450)	(697 955)	(27 023)	(1 255 847)	(1 255 847)
Amortisation	(56 240)	(6 364)	(81 195)	(2 712)	(146 511)	(146 511)
Other operating expenses	(24 830)	(129)	(33 618)	(74 061)	(132 638)	(132 638)
Operating profit	389 684	39 597	847 921	(15 313)	1 261 889	1 261 889
Gross profit of the segment	389 684	39 597	847 921	(15 313)	1 261 889	1 261 889
Income tax					(267 122)	(267 122)
Net profit attributable to Owners of mBank S.A.					991 760	991 760
Net profit attributable to non-controlling interests					3 007	3 007
Assets of the segment	34 993 813	44 458 585	45 490 304	807 441	125 750 143	125 750 143
Liabilities of the segment	29 155 861	40 276 517	43 631 327	763 361	113 827 066	113 827 066
Other items of the segment						
Expenditures incurred on fixed assets and intangible assets	94 138	4 082	84 213	4 110	186 543	

## Business segment reporting on the activities of mBank S.A. Group for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2014 (PLN'000)

(PER 000)						
	Corporates & Fi	nancial Markets	Retail Banking (including Private Banking)		Total figure for the Group	Statement of financial position reconciliation/income statement reconciliation
	Corporate and Investment Banking	Financial Markets		Other		
Net interest income	746 495	139 698	1 611 284	(6 819)	2 490 658	2 490 658
- sales to external clients	741 668	542 826	1 207 278	(1 114)	2 490 658	
- sales to other segments	4 827	(403 128)	404 006	(5 705)	-	
Net fee and commission income	387 861	(5 989)	506 058	13 760	901 690	901 690
Dividend income	17 223	191	78	2 500	19 992	19 992
Trading income	184 109	69 739	115 119	189	369 156	369 156
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates	10 074	45 299	(700)	(2 747)	51 926	51 926
Other operating income	98 128	865	114 477	133 452	346 922	346 922
Net impairment losses on loans and advances	(211 584)	(1 065)	(303 285)	31	(515 903)	(515 903)
Overhead costs	(598 456)	(87 297)	(858 616)	(36 174)	(1 580 543)	(1 580 543)
Amortisation	(73 752)	(8 814)	(104 255)	(3 201)	(190 022)	(190 022)
Other operating expenses	(40 573)	273	(63 226)	(137 650)	(241 176)	(241 176)
Gross profit of the segment	519 525	152 900	1 016 934	(36 659)	1 652 700	1 652 700
Income tax					(363 390)	(363 390)
Net profit attributable to Owners of mBank S.A.					1 286 668	1 286 668
Net profit attributable to non-controlling interests					2 642	2 642
Assets of the segment	32 399 510	43 101 622	41 637 447	847 243	117 985 822	117 985 822
Liabilities of the segment	25 731 503	40 092 161	40 384 484	704 694	106 912 842	106 912 842
Other items of the segment						
Expenditures incurred on fixed assets and intangible assets	165 487	9 711	120 867	1 586	297 651	

# Business segment reporting on the activities of mBank S.A. Group for the period from 1 January to 30 September 2014 (PLN'000)

(PLN 000)						
	Corporates & Fi	nancial Markets	Retail Banking (including Private Banking)	Other	Total figure for the Group	Statement of financial position reconciliation/income statement reconciliation
	Corporate and Investment Banking	Financial Markets				
Net interest income	549 462	94 709	1 218 003	(4 048)	1 858 126	1 858 126
- sales to external clients	557 964	393 683	905 700	779	1 858 126	
- sales to other segments	(8 502)	(298 974)	312 303	(4 827)	-	
Net fee and commission income	289 587	(4 101)	406 739	9 100	701 325	701 325
Dividend income	16 246	191	69	2 500	19 006	19 006
Trading income	135 980	76 792	87 511	(1 639)	298 644	298 644
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates	10 283	7 156	-	(8)	17 431	17 431
Other operating income	78 777	565	85 323	114 415	279 080	279 080
Net impairment losses on loans and advances	(196 006)	(493)	(206 793)	28	(403 264)	(403 264)
Overhead costs	(445 284)	(65 823)	(648 205)	(25 661)	(1 184 973)	(1 184 973)
Amortisation	(55 337)	(6 698)	(77 711)	(2 378)	(142 124)	(142 124)
Other operating expenses	(28 131)	(67)	(30 451)	(115 702)	(174 351)	(174 351)
Gross profit of the segment	355 577	102 231	834 485	(23 393)	1 268 900	1 268 900
Income tax					(288 092)	(288 092)
Net profit attributable to Owners of mBank S.A.					978 051	978 051
Net profit attributable to non-controlling interests					2 757	2 757
Assets of the segment	31 737 326	44 209 929	40 598 463	781 577	117 327 295	117 327 295
Liabilities of the segment	25 067 700	43 018 347	37 634 179	827 153	106 547 379	106 547 379
Other items of the segment						
Expenditures incurred on fixed assets and intangible assets	96 135	2 988	61 934	1 264	162 321	

Geographical areas reporting on the activities of mBank S.A. Group for the period	from 1 January to 30 September 2015		from 1 Ja	from 1 January to 31 December 2014		from 1 January to 30 September 2014			
	Poland	Foreign Countries	Total	Poland	Foreign Countries	Total	Poland	Foreign Countries	Total
Net interest income	1 741 051	93 689	1 834 740	2 369 399	121 259	2 490 658	1 768 352	89 774	1 858 126
Net fee and commission income	641 924	17 852	659 776	875 745	25 945	901 690	679 704	21 621	701 325
Dividend income	17 534	-	17 534	19 992	-	19 992	19 006	-	19 006
Trading income	218 522	3 513	222 035	363 388	5 768	369 156	294 040	4 604	298 644
Gains less losses from investment securities, investments in subsidiaries and associates	186 978	-	186 978	51 926	-	51 926	17 431	-	17 431
The share in the profits (losses) of joint ventures	(72)	-	(72)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating income	191 793	2 694	194 487	345 279	1 643	346 922	277 805	1 275	279 080
Net impairment losses on loans and advances	(311 850)	(6 743)	(318 593)	(480 714)	(35 189)	(515 903)	(392 558)	(10 706)	(403 264)
Overhead costs	(1 176 206)	(79 641)	(1 255 847)	(1 473 145)	(107 398)	(1 580 543)	(1 104 682)	(80 291)	(1 184 973)
Amortisation	(143 632)	(2 879)	(146 511)	(185 911)	(4 111)	(190 022)	(139 166)	(2 958)	(142 124)
Other operating expenses	(130 241)	(2 397)	(132 638)	(238 129)	(3 047)	(241 176)	(171 936)	(2 415)	(174 351)
Operating profit	1 235 801	26 088	1 261 889	1 647 830	4 870	1 652 700	1 247 996	20 904	1 268 900
Gross profit of the segment	1 235 801	26 088	1 261 889	1 647 830	4 870	1 652 700	1 247 996	20 904	1 268 900
Income tax			(267 122)			(363 390)			(288 092)
Net profit attributable to Owners of mBank S.A.			991 760			1 286 668			978 051
Net profit attributable to non-controlling interests			3 007			2 642			2 757
Assets of the segment, including:	122 109 449	3 640 694	125 750 143	114 548 848	3 436 974	117 985 822	114 186 192	3 141 103	117 327 295
- tangible assets	1 159 573	10 227	1 169 800	1 171 783	11 220	1 183 003	1 138 399	10 717	1 149 116
- deferred income tax assets	326 965	1 550	328 515	266 382	6 034	272 416	250 559	9 180	259 739
Liabilities of the segment	107 616 747	6 210 319	113 827 066	101 151 600	5 761 242	106 912 842	101 056 121	5 491 258	106 547 379

## 5. Net interest income

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Interest income		
Loans and advances including the unwind of the impairment provision discount	1 911 397	2 127 217
Investment securities	569 878	627 841
Cash and short-term placements	39 094	56 303
Trading debt securities	36 138	35 934
Interest income on derivatives classified into banking book	95 820	100 179
Interest income on derivatives concluded under the hedge accounting	34 274	10 240
Interest income on derivatives concluded under the cash flow hedge	10 281	8
Other	3 320	5 802
Total interest income	2 700 202	2 963 524
Interest expense		
Arising from amounts due to banks	(74 846)	(146 448)
Arising from amounts due to customers	(512 427)	(666 808)
Arising from issue of debt securities	(206 858)	(164 915)
Arising from subordinated liabilities	(61 647)	(56 876)
Other	(9 684)	(70 351)
Total interest expense	(865 462)	(1 105 398)

Interest income related to impaired financial assets amounted to PLN 89 818 thousand (30 September 2014: PLN 118 447 thousand).

## 6. Net fee and commission income

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Fee and commission income		
Payment cards-related fees	250 443	325 821
Credit-related fees and commissions	208 697	190 853
Commissions for agency service regarding sale of insurance products of external financial entities	109 122	92 487
Fees from brokerage activity and debt securities issue	92 218	82 714
Commissions from bank accounts	124 408	120 506
Commissions from money transfers	76 635	71 354
Commissions due to guarantees granted and trade finance commissions	35 828	34 330
Commissions for agency service regarding sale of other products of external financial entities	84 612	61 773
Commissions on trust and fiduciary activities	16 815	15 580
Fees from portfolio management services and other management-related fees	10 960	10 282
Fees from cash services	28 568	26 106
Other	13 592	30 413
Total fee and commission income	1 051 898	1 062 219

Decrease of payment cards related fees for the three quarters of 2015 in relation to the three quarters of 2014 was mainly caused by double reduction of the interchange fees introduced on 1 July 2014 and 29 January 2015.

Fee and commission expense				
Payment cards-related fees	(150 331)	(145 932)		
Commissions paid to external entities for sale of the Bank's products	(73 193)	(53 260)		
Commissions paid for agency service regarding sale of insurance products of external financial entities	(1 520)	(7 347)		
Discharged brokerage fees	(22 925)	(22 525)		
Cash services	(24 132)	(23 727)		
Fees to NBP and KIR	(7 027)	(7 026)		
Other discharged fees	(112 994)	(101 077)		
Total fee and commission expense	(392 122)	(360 894)		

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	
Commissions for agency service regarding sale of insurance products of external financial entities		
- Income from insurance intermediation	104 992	78 205
- Income from insurance policies administration	4 130	14 282
Total commissions for agency service regarding sale of insurance products of external financial entities	109 122	92 487

### 7. Dividend income

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	
Trading securities	211	235
Securities available for sale	17 323	18 771
Total dividend income	17 534	19 006

# 8. Net trading income

	the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Foreign exchange result		212 512	188 432
Net exchange differences on translation		65 153	255 596
Net transaction gains/(losses)		147 359	(67 164)
Other net trading income and result on hedge accounting		9 523	110 212
Interest-bearing instruments		(4 916)	89 441
Equity instruments		2 427	599
Market risk instruments		3 349	(849)
Result on fair value hedge accounting, including:		9 993	21 021
- Net profit on hedged items		7 157	(78 282)
- Net profit on fair value hedging instruments		2 836	99 303
Ineffective portion of cash flow hedge		(1 330)	-
Total net trading income		222 035	298 644

"Foreign exchange result" includes profit/(loss) on spot transactions and forward contracts, options, futures and translation of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. "Interest-bearing instruments" include the profit/(loss) on money market instrument trading, swap contracts for interest rates, options and other derivative instruments. "Equity instruments" include the valuation and profit/(loss) on global trade in equity securities. "Market risk instruments" include profit/(loss) on: bond futures, index futures, security options, stock exchange index options, and options on futures contracts as well as the result from securities forward transactions and commodity swaps and futures.

The Group applies fair value hedge accounting and cash flow hedge accounting. Detailed information on the hedge applied by the Group are included in Note 17 "Hedging derivatives".

# 9. Gains and losses from investment securities and investments in subsidiaries and associates

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	
Sale/redemption of financial assets available for sale	2 776	17 440
Gains less losses related to sale of subsidiaries and associates	190 165	-
Impairment of investments in subsidiaries	(5 963)	(9)
Total gains less losses from investment securities and investments in subsidiaries and associates	186 978	17 431

In 2015, the position "Gains less losses related to sale of subsidiaries and associates" includes mainly the Group's result on sale of 100% shares of BRE Ubezpieczenia TUiR S.A. in the amount of PLN 194 348 thousand.

## 10. Other operating income

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Income from sale or liquidation of fixed assets, intangible assets, assets held for sale and inventories	115 595	127 128
Income from insurance activity net	23 898	70 110
Income from services provided	16 955	16 292
Net income from operating lease	7 162	8 700
Income due to release of provisions for future commitments	2 258	7 325
Income from recovering receivables designated previously as prescribed, remitted or uncollectible	3 187	1 824
Income from compensations, penalties and fines received	79	213
Other	25 353	47 488
Total other operating income	194 487	279 080

Income from sale or liquidation of tangible fixed assets, intangible assets as well as assets held for disposal comprises primarily income of the company mLocum S.A. from developer activity.

Income from services provided is earned on non-banking activities.

In 2015, income from insurance activity include income realised by BRE TUIR S.A. in the first quarter of 2015 it means until the sale of the company BRE TUIR S.A. by mBank S.A. Group.

Net income from insurance activity comprises income from premiums, reinsurance and co-insurance activity, reduced by claims paid and costs of liquidation and adjusted by changes in provisions for claims connected with the insurance activity conducted within mBank S.A. Group.

Net income from operating lease consists of income from operating lease and related depreciation cost of fixed asset provided by the Group under operating lease, incurred to obtain revenue.

Net income from insurance activity generated for the three quarters of 2015 and the three quarters of 2014 is presented below.

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	
Income from premiums		
- Premiums attributable	65 764	160 672
- Change in provision for premiums	(17 358)	(16 468)
Premiums earned	48 406	144 204
Reinsurer's shares		
- Gross premiums written	(16 307)	(50 836)
- Change in unearned premiums reserve	(66)	(1 530)
Reinsurer's share in premiums earned	(16 373)	(52 366)
Net premiums earned	32 033	91 838

Claims and benefits		
<ul> <li>Claims and benefits paid out in the current year including costs of liquidation before tax</li> </ul>	(14 809)	(48 001)
<ul> <li>Change in provision for claims and benefits paid out in the current year including costs of liquidation before tax</li> </ul>	(7 996)	(14 395)
<ul> <li>Reinsurer's share in claims and benefits paid out in the current year including costs of liquidation</li> </ul>	11 047	35 314
<ul> <li>Change in provision for reinsurer's share of claims and benefits paid out in the current year including costs of liquidation</li> </ul>	4 396	7 583
Claims and benefits net	(7 362)	(19 499)
- Other costs net of reinsurance	(746)	(2 459)
- Other operating income	5	436
- Costs of expertise and certificates concerning underwriting risk	(32)	(206)
Total net income from insurance activity	23 898	70 110

Net income from operating lease for the three quarters of 2015 and the three quarters of 2014 is presented below.

	the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Net income from operating lease, including:			
- Income from operating lease		41 421	46 760
- Depreciation cost of fixed assets provided under operating lease		(34 259)	(38 060)
Total net income from operating lease		7 162	8 700

# 11. Net impairment losses on loans and advances

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	
Net impairment losses on amounts due from other banks	(585)	(4 381)
Net impairment losses on loans and advances to customers	(328 436)	(417 655)
Net impairment losses on off-balance sheet contingent liabilities due to customers	10 428	18 772
Total net impairment losses on loans and advances	(318 593)	(403 264)

## 12. Overhead costs

	the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Staff-related expenses		(644 168)	(630 144)
Material costs, including:		(478 782)	(470 315)
- logistics cost		(247 401)	(248 171)
- IT costs		(94 449)	(83 603)
- marketing costs		(87 769)	(89 084)
- consulting costs		(42 311)	(43 550)
- other material costs		(6 852)	(5 907)
Taxes and fees		(24 826)	(25 712)
Contributions and transfers to the Bank Guarantee Fund		(102 330)	(53 092)
Contributions to the Social Benefits Fund		(5 741)	(5 355)
Other		-	(355)
Total overhead costs		(1 255 847)	(1 184 973)

The increase in fees payable to the Bank Guarantee Fund results from an increase of rates of charges for the year 2015 compared with the year 2014.

Staff-related expenses for three quarters of 2015 and three quarters of 2014 are presented below.

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	
Wages and salaries	(522 027)	(509 580)
Social security expenses	(83 943)	(80 829)
Remuneration concerning share-based payments, including:	(15 050)	(16 454)
- share-based payments settled in mBank S.A. shares	(10 728)	(10 164)
- cash-settled share-based payments	(4 322)	(6 290)
Other staff expenses	(23 148)	(23 281)
Staff-related expenses, total	(644 168)	(630 144)

# 13. Other operating expenses

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Costs arising from sale or liquidation of fixed assets, intangible assets, assets held for sale and inventories	(82 848)	(92 637)
Provisions for future commitments	(8 485)	(41 405)
Donations made	(2 618)	(2 647)
Compensation, penalties and fines paid	(2 385)	(1 538)
Costs arising from provisions created for other receivables (excluding loans and advances)	(2 533)	(697)
Costs of sale of services	(1 240)	(1 120)
Costs arising from receivables and liabilities recognised as prescribed, remitted and uncollectible	(195)	(21)
Impairment provisions created for tangible fixed assets and intangible assets	(1 000)	(4 696)
Other operating costs	(31 334)	(29 590)
Total other operating expenses	(132 638)	(174 351)

Costs arising from sale or liquidation of fixed assets, intangible assets, assets held for sale and inventories comprise primarily the expenses incurred by mLocum S.A. in connection with its developer activity.

Costs of services provided concern non-banking services.

## 14. Earnings per share

Earnings per share for 9 months - mBank S.A. Group consolidated data

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Basic:		
Net profit attributable to Owners of mBank S.A.	991 760	978 051
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	42 215 489	42 182 972
Net basic profit per share (in PLN per share)	23.49	23.19
Diluted:		
Net profit attributable to Owners of mBank S.A., applied for calculation of diluted earnings per share	991 760	978 051
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	42 215 489	42 182 972
Adjustments for:		
- share options	23 001	28 915
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for calculation of diluted earnings per share	42 238 490	42 211 887
Diluted earnings per share (in PLN per share)	23.48	23.17

## Earnings per share for 9 months - mBank S.A. stand-alone data

the period	from 01.01.2015 to 30.09.2015	from 01.01.2014 to 30.09.2014
Basic:		
Net profit	957 485	894 120
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	42 215 489	42 182 972
Net basic profit per share (in PLN per share)	22.68	21.20
Diluted:		
Net profit applied for calculation of diluted earnings per share	957 485	894 120
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	42 215 489	42 182 972
Adjustments for:		
- share options	23 001	28 915
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for calculation of diluted earnings per share	42 238 490	42 211 887
Diluted earnings per share (in PLN per share)	22.67	21.18

### 15. Trading securities

		30.09.2015			31.12.2014		30.09.2014		
	Trading securities without pledge	Pledged trading securities	Total trading securities	Trading securities without pledge	Pledged trading securities	Total trading securities	Trading securities without pledge	Pledged trading securities	Total trading securities
Debt securities:	1 160 558	1 385 718	2 546 276	547 962	598 035	1 145 997	937 583	1 679 083	2 616 666
Issued by government	721 087	1 385 718	2 106 805	19 871	598 035	617 906	496 812	1 679 083	2 175 895
- government bonds	721 087	1 385 718	2 106 805	19 871	598 035	617 906	496 812	1 679 083	2 175 895
Other debt securities	439 471	-	439 471	528 091	-	528 091	440 771	-	440 771
- bank's bonds	312 049	-	312 049	473 097	-	473 097	407 937	-	407 937
- deposit certificates	46 921	-	46 921	-	-	-	-	-	-
- corporate bonds	80 501	-	80 501	54 994	-	54 994	32 834	-	32 834
Equity securities:	14 849	-	14 849	17 947	-	17 947	20 893	-	20 893
- listed	12 229	-	12 229	10 431	-	10 431	13 379	-	13 379
- unlisted	2 620	-	2 620	7 516	-	7 516	7 514	-	7 514
Total debt and equity securities:	1 175 407	1 385 718	2 561 125	565 909	598 035	1 163 944	958 476	1 679 083	2 637 559

### 16. Derivative financial instruments

	30.09.2015		31.12.2014		30.09.2014	
	assets	liabilities	assets	liabilities	assets	liabilities
Held for trading derivative financial instruments classified into banking book	293 553	165 034	93 811	165 367	127 168	57 079
Held for trading derivative financial instruments classified into trading book	3 177 925	3 213 137	4 617 313	4 549 407	3 777 004	3 911 971
Derivative financial instruments held for fair value hedging	218 904	2 350	102 226	3 592	155 260	906
Derivative financial instruments held for cash flow hedging	47 280	-	52 167	690	13 593	-
Total derivative financial instruments assets/liabilities	3 737 662	3 380 521	4 865 517	4 719 056	4 073 025	3 969 956

The Group uses the following derivative instruments for economic hedging and for other purposes:

**Forward currency transactions** represent commitments to purchase foreign and local currencies, including outstanding spot transactions. **Futures for currencies and interest rates** are contractual commitments to receive or pay a specific net value, depending on currency rate of exchange or interest rate variations, or to buy or sell a foreign currency or a financial instrument on a specified future date for a fixed price established on the organised financial market. Because futures contracts are collateralised with fair-valued cash or securities and the changes of the face value of such contracts are accounted for daily in reference to stock exchange quotations, the credit risk is marginal. **FRA contracts** are similar to futures except that each FRA is negotiated individually and each requires payment on a specific future date of the difference between the interest rate set in the agreement and the current market rate on the basis of theoretical amount of capital.

**Currency and interest rate swap contracts** are commitments to exchange one cash flow for another cash flow. Such a transaction results in swap of currencies or interest rates (e.g., fixed to variable interest rate) or combination of all these factors (e.g., cross-currency CIRS). With the exception of specific currency swap contracts, such transactions do not result in swaps of capital. The credit risk of the Group consists of the potential cost of replacing swap contracts if the parties fail to discharge their

liabilities. This risk is monitored daily by reference to the current fair value, proportion of the face value of the contracts and market liquidity. The Group evaluates the parties to such contracts using the same methods as for its credit business, to control the level of its credit exposure.

**Currency and interest rate options** are agreements, pursuant to which the selling party grants the buying party the right, but not an obligation, to purchase (call option) or sell (put option) a specific quantity of a foreign currency or a financial instrument at a predefined price on or by a specific date or within an agreed period. In return for accepting currency or interest rate risk, the buyer offers the seller a premium. An option can be either a public instrument traded at a stock exchange or a private instrument negotiated between the Group and a customer (private transaction). The Group is exposed to credit risk related to purchased options only up to the balance sheet value of such options, i.e. the fair value of the options.

**Market risk transactions** include futures contracts as well as commodity options, stock options and index options.

Face values of certain types of financial instruments provide a basis for comparing them to instruments disclosed in the statement of financial position but they may not be indicative of the value of the future cash flows or of the present fair value of such instruments. For this reason, the face values do not indicate the level of the Group's exposure to credit risk or price change risk. Derivative instruments can have positive value (assets) or negative value (liabilities), depending on market interest or currency exchange rate fluctuations. The aggregate fair value of derivative financial instruments may be subject to strong variations.

### 17. Derivatives held for hedges

The Group applies fair value hedge accounting for:

- Part of the portfolio of fixed interest rate mortgage loans granted by foreign branches of the Bank in the Czech Republic. An Interest Rate Swap is the hedging instrument changing the fixed interest rate to a variable interest rate;
- Eurobonds issued by mFinance France, subsidiary of mBank. An Interest Rate Swap is the hedging
  instrument changing the fixed interest rate to a variable interest rate;
- Mortgage bonds issued by mBank Hipoteczny, subsidiary of mBank. An Interest Rate Swap is the hedging instrument changing the fixed interest rate to a variable interest rate.

In all cases described above, the risk of changes in interest rates is the only type of risk hedged within hedge accounting applied by the Group. The result of the valuation of hedged items and hedging instruments is presented in the position "Other net trading income and result on hedge accounting" in Note 8.

Starting from the third quarter of 2014, the Group applies cash flow hedge accounting of the part of loans at a variable interest rate indexed to the market rate, granted by the Bank. An Interest Rate Swap is the hedging instrument changing the variable interest rate to a fixed interest rate. The interest rate risk is the hedged risk within applied by the Group cash flow hedge accounting. The ineffective portion of the gains or losses on the hedging instrument is presented in Note 8 "Other net trading income and result on hedge accounting". Portion of the gains or losses on the hedging instrument that is an effective hedge, is presented in the statement of comprehensive income as "Cash flow hedges (net)".

The period from October 2014 to August 2018 is the period in which the cash flows are expected, and when they are expected to have an impact on the result.

The fair value equal to book value of derivatives hedging both the fair value and cash flow was presented in Note 16 "Derivative Financial Instruments".

# Total result on fair value hedge accounting recognised in the income statement

	30.09.2015	30.09.2014
Interest income on derivatives concluded under the fair value hedge (Note 5)	34 274	10 240
Net profit on hedged items (Note 8)	7 157	(78 282)
Net profit on fair value hedging instruments (Note 8)	2 836	99 303
Total result on fair value hedging instruments recognised in the income statement	44 267	31 261

The following note presents other comprehensive income due to cash flow hedges as at 30 September 2015 and as at 30 September 2014.

	30.09.2015	30.09.2014
Other comprehensive income from cash flow hedge at the beginning of the period (gross)	5 008	-
Gains/losses rocognised in the comprehensive income during the reporting period (gross)	6 229	(102)
Amount included as interest income in the income statement during the reporting period	10 281	8
Ineffective portion of cash flow hedge recognised in the income statement	(1 330)	-
Accumulated other comprehensive income at the end of the reporting period (gross)	2 286	(110)
Deferred tax due to accumulated other comprehensive income at the end of the reporting period	(434)	21
Accumulated net other comprehensive income at the end of the reporting period	1 852	(89)
Impact on other comprehensive income in the reporting period (gross)	(2 722)	(110)
Deferred tax on cash flow hedges	518	21
Impact on other comprehensive income in the reporting period (net)	(2 204)	(89)

## Total result on cash flow hedge accounting recognised in the income statement

	30.09.2015	30.09.2014
Interest income on derivatives concluded under the cash flow hedge (Note 5)	10 281	8
Ineffective portion of cash flow hedge (Note 8)	(1 330)	-
Total result on cash flow hedging instruments recognised in the income statement	8 951	8

### 18. Loans and advances to customers

	30.06.2015	31.12.2014	30.06.2014
Loans and advances to individuals:	45 381 447	41 560 477	40 554 970
- current receivables	5 922 211	5 442 653	5 472 126
- term loans, including:	39 459 236	36 117 824	35 082 844
housing and mortgage loans	33 361 007	30 510 513	29 713 814
Loans and advances to corporate entities:	34 959 482	32 841 046	31 534 790
- current receivables	4 437 598	3 701 490	4 055 931
- term loans:	26 442 684	23 977 679	23 283 929
corporate & institutional enterprises	5 617 195	5 751 583	5 704 843
medium & small enterprises	20 825 489	18 226 096	17 579 086
- reverse repo / buy-sell-back transactions	2 654 156	3 838 553	2 738 616
- other	1 425 044	1 323 324	1 456 314
Loans and advances to public sector	1 631 140	1 924 395	1 921 507
Other receivables	476 991	1 047 273	686 563
Total (gross) loans and advances to customers	82 449 060	77 373 191	74 697 830
Provisions for loans and advances to customers (negative amount)	(3 041 849)	(2 790 841)	(2 739 429)
Total (net) loans and advances to customers	79 407 211	74 582 350	71 958 401
Short-term (up to 1 year)	24 170 807	26 964 700	25 018 811
Long-term (over 1 year)	55 236 404	47 617 650	46 939 590

Under the item "Loans and advances to individuals", the Group also presents loans to micro enterprises provided by Retail Banking of mBank S.A.

Loans to micro enterprises in the presented reporting periods amounted to respectively: 30 September 2015 – PLN 4 847 611 thousand, 31 December 2014 – PLN 4 472 041 thousand, 30 September 2014 – PLN 4 461 592 thousand.

### Provisions for loans and advances

	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
Incurred but not identified losses			
Gross balance sheet exposure	77 592 003	72 458 578	69 981 086
Impairment provisions for exposures analysed according to portfolio approach	(266 606)	(242 401)	(299 947)
Net balance sheet exposure	77 325 397	72 216 177	69 681 139
Receivables with impairment			
Gross balance sheet exposure	4 857 057	4 914 613	4 716 744
Provisions for receivables with impairment	(2 775 243)	(2 548 440)	(2 439 482)
Net balance sheet exposure	2 081 814	2 366 173	2 277 262

Starting from November 2013, the Group aligned its impairment credit risk parameters in retail area with the corresponding ones derived from Basel 2 oriented methods after necessary adjustments aimed at elimination of differences between IAS 39 and Basel II approaches. The major difference was the way of recognition of default status that under new assessment is based on all credit data of the individual person instead of formerly purely one product data. The more conservative approach towards recognition of impaired status (collection of all past due amounts from all products, considering the oldest date from past due data) resulted in two offsetting effects:

- 1. Earlier recognition of impaired status that gave larger amount of impaired portfolio,
- 2. Higher recovery out of such defined impairment due to higher natural cure rate for clients preventatively assessed as none performing.

In case of LGD model Bank changed its approach to collateral effects from unconditional recognition towards conditional one defined by probability (dependent on specifics of work out process) of collateral realization and recognized partial recoveries as well as broader range of recoveries coming from natural cures.

Additionally, the Group re-assessed the length of Loss Identification Period (LIP) for retail and corporate portfolio based on current internal data concerning bank's processes and abilities to detect the loss situations. The result was extension of retail LIP to uniform 12-month period and shortening of corporate LIP to 6-8 months according to the customer size.

The combined effect of all the above changes was immaterial for the overall level of loan loss provisions for the entire loan portfolio, however the implemented changes had an impact on the structure of these provisions as well as on the level of loans and advances for which impairment was recognised.

The table below presents the structure of concentration of mBank S.A. Group's exposures in particular sectors according to the rules for classification loans and advances to particular sector binding in the Group starting from the year-end 2014 financial statements.

No.	Sectors	Principal exposure (in PLN thousand)	%	Principal exposure (in PLN thousand)	%	Principal exposure (in PLN thousand)	%
		30.09.2015		31.12.2014		30.09.2014	
1.	Household customers	45 381 447	55.04	41 560 477	53.71	40 554 970	54.29
2.	Real estate management	4 916 356	5.96	4 901 307	6.33	4 747 989	6.36
3.	Construction	3 919 862	4.75	2 884 365	3.73	2 828 612	3.79
4.	Wholesale trade	3 306 427	4.01	2 977 441	3.85	2 710 419	3.63
5.	Retail trade	2 227 188	2.70	2 430 956	3.14	2 237 713	3.00
6.	Food sector	1 988 400	2.41	1 705 944	2.20	1 816 934	2.43
7.	Transport and logistics	1 803 534	2.19	1 819 827	2.35	1 743 206	2.33
8.	Fuels and chemicals	1 786 489	2.17	1 628 617	2.10	1 811 202	2.42
9.	Metals	1 437 346	1.74	1 266 991	1.64	1 244 678	1.67
10.	Forestry	1 409 112	1.71	1 286 566	1.66	1 188 320	1.59
11.	Public administration	1 263 001	1.53	1 574 513	2.04	1 588 596	2.13
12.	Power, power and heating distribution	1 249 201	1.52	1 422 625	1.84	1 583 151	2.12
13.	Information and communication	1 161 083	1.41	1 197 133	1.55	960 063	1.29
14.	Financial activities	886 020	1.07	427 299	0.55	595 025	0.80
15.	Scientific and technical activities	690 284	0.84	586 923	0.76	494 859	0.66
16.	Hotels and restaurants	639 395	0.78	455 059	0.59	439 949	0.59
17.	Services	527 280	0.64	453 169	0.59	205 946	0.28
18.	Motorization	494 074	0.60	452 873	0.59	572 743	0.77
19.	Mining	479 192	0.58	366 181	0.47	267 105	0.36
20.	Industry	458 315	0.56	307 850	0.40	362 221	0.48
21.	Electronics and household equipment	420 400	0.51	408 000	0.53	500 052	0.67
22.	Arts, entertainment	401 517	0.49	439 693	0.57	435 608	0.58
23.	Municipal services	372 561	0.45	299 883	0.39	279 964	0.37

As at 30 September 2015, the total exposure of the Group in the above sectors (excluding household customers) amounted to 38.62% of the credit portfolio (31 December 2014 – 37.87%; 30 September 2014 - 38.32%).

# 19. Investment securities

		30.09.2015		31.12.2014 30.0			30.09.2014	30.09.2014		
	Investment securities without pledge	Pledged investment securities	Total investment securities	Investment securities without pledge	Pledged investment securities	Total investment securities	Investment securities without pledge	Pledged investment securities	Total investment securities	
Debt securities	23 807 584	6 002 495	29 810 079	22 270 938	5 146 060	27 416 998	17 927 205	9 971 136	27 898 341	
Issued by government	17 785 528	6 002 495	23 788 023	17 440 062	5 146 060	22 586 122	14 305 597	9 971 136	24 276 733	
- government bonds	17 785 528	6 002 495	23 788 023	17 440 062	5 146 060	22 586 122	14 305 597	9 971 136	24 276 733	
Issued by central bank	5 438 547	-	5 438 547	4 479 540	-	4 479 540	3 385 464	-	3 385 464	
Other debt securities	583 509	-	583 509	351 336	-	351 336	236 144	-	236 144	
- bank's bonds	94 671	-	94 671	24 907	-	24 907	25 248	-	25 248	
- corporate bonds	449 419	-	449 419	284 854	-	284 854	171 883	-	171 883	
- communal bonds	39 419	-	39 419	41 575	-	41 575	39 013	-	39 013	
Equity securities:	216 060	-	216 060	261 616	-	261 616	256 053	-	256 053	
Listed	184 394	-	184 394	229 961	-	229 961	227 831	-	227 831	
Unlisted	31 666	-	31 666	31 655	-	31 655	28 222	-	28 222	
Total debt and equity securities:	24 023 644	6 002 495	30 026 139	22 532 554	5 146 060	27 678 614	18 183 258	9 971 136	28 154 394	
Short-term (up to 1 year)	9 420 887	20 808	9 441 695	9 034 438	-	9 034 438	6 768 416	168 095	6 936 511	
Long-term (over 1 year)	14 602 757	5 981 687	20 584 444	13 498 116	5 146 060	18 644 176	11 414 842	9 803 041	21 217 883	

The above includes government bonds and treasury bills under the Bank Guarantee Fund (BFG), investment government bonds pledged as sell-buy-back transactions, government bonds pledged as collateral for the loans received from the European Investment Bank and government bonds pledged as collateral for deposit placed by the client.

The value of equity securities presented above includes provisions for impairment of PLN 17 519 thousand (31 December 2014: PLN 12 007 thousand, 30 September 2014: PLN 11 305 thousand).

As at 30 September 2015, listed equity securities include fair value of PZU shares in amount of PLN 184 394 thousand, (31 December 2014: PLN 229 961 thousand, 30 September 2014: PLN 227 831 thousand).

# 20. Intangible assets

	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
Development costs	1	1	2
Goodwill	3 532	3 532	3 532
Patents, licences and similar assets, including:	342 194	361 214	344 382
- computer software	242 935	269 674	263 889
Other intangible assets	5 435	6 278	6 540
Intangible assets under development	125 998	94 601	93 790
Total intangible assets	477 160	465 626	448 246

# 21. Tangible assets

	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
Tangible assets, including:	659 246	644 774	660 530
- land	1 335	1 335	1 335
- buildings and structures	196 589	202 454	207 624
- equipment	148 494	116 923	131 810
- vehicles	226 433	225 322	219 482
- other fixed assets	86 395	98 740	100 279
Fixed assets under construction	33 394	72 603	40 340
Total tangible assets	692 640	717 377	700 870

## 22. Amounts due to customers

	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
Individual customers:	42 457 713	39 284 776	36 641 785
Current accounts	31 007 294	27 974 843	26 094 584
Term deposits	11 109 349	11 202 722	10 481 945
Other liabilities:	341 070	107 211	65 256
- liabilities in respect of cash collaterals	22 181	19 357	19 504
- other	318 889	87 854	45 752
Corporate customers:	34 922 165	32 237 087	31 576 302
Current accounts	15 705 599	13 516 365	13 190 783
Term deposits	11 958 379	11 128 087	10 188 124
Loans and advances received	3 613 919	3 218 105	3 151 521
Repo transactions	3 089 047	3 738 058	4 366 914
Other liabilities:	555 221	636 472	678 960
- liabilities in respect of cash collaterals	455 562	492 975	477 865
- other	99 659	143 497	201 095
Public sector customers:	1 166 023	900 616	1 345 447
Current accounts	373 562	627 765	583 882
Term deposits	791 147	250 263	759 254
Repo transactions	-	12 951	-
Other liabilities:	1 314	9 637	2 311
- liabilities in respect of cash collaterals	-	125	103
- other	1 314	9 512	2 208
Total amounts due to customers	78 545 901	72 422 479	69 563 534
Short-term (up to 1 year)	73 052 135	67 174 957	64 439 334
Long-term (over 1 year)	5 493 766	5 247 522	5 124 200

The Group presents amounts due to micro enterprises provided by Retail Banking of mBank S.A. under amounts due to individual customers.

In the presented reporting periods the value of liabilities in respect of current accounts and term deposits accepted from micro enterprises amounted to respectively: 30 September 2015: PLN 3 513 033 thousand, 31 December 2014: PLN 3 258 296 thousand, 30 September 2014: PLN 2 735 645 thousand).

## 23. Provisions

	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
For off-balance sheet granted contingent liabilities *	39 197	49 613	37 396
For legal proceedings	97 770	96 933	87 664
Other	28 568	30 335	27 068
Total provisions	165 535	176 881	152 128

<sup>\*</sup> includes valuation of financial guarantees

As at 31 December 2014 and as at 30 September 2014 technical-insurance provisions were presented as liabilities held for sale.

### Movements in the provisions

	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
As at the beginning of the period (by type)	176 881	228 228	228 228
For off-balance sheet granted contingent liabilities	49 613	56 068	56 068
For legal proceedings	96 933	56 275	56 275
Technical-insurance provisions	-	87 168	87 168
Other	30 335	28 717	28 717
Change in the period (due to)	(11 346)	(51 347)	(76 100)
- increase of provisions	111 554	254 601	173 372
- release of provisions	(114 826)	(151 067)	(127 195)
- write-offs	(8 121)	(19 548)	(10 747)
- reclassification	37	(135 555)	(111 635)
- foreign exchange differences	10	222	105
As at the end of the period (by type)	165 535	176 881	152 128
For off-balance sheet granted contingent liabilities	39 197	49 613	37 396
For legal proceedings	97 770	96 933	87 664
Other	28 568	30 335	27 068

# 24. Assets and provisions for deferred income tax

24. Assets and provisions for deferred income		24 42 2044	20.00.2014
Deferred income tax assets	30.09.2015		
As at the beginning of the period	645 554	614 352	614 352
Changes recognized in the income statement	12 765	34 892	(2 047)
Changes recognized in other comprehensive income	43 897	443	510
Other changes	-	(4 133)	(2 815)
As at the end of the period	702 216	645 554	610 000
Provisions for deferred income tax	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
As at the beginning of the period	(382 923)	(246 485)	(246 485)
Changes recognized in the income statement	7 897	(73 566)	(50 631)
Changes recognized in other comprehensive income	216	(65 440)	(71 002)
Other changes	112	2 568	-
As at the end of the period	(374 698)	(382 923)	(368 118)
Income tax	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
Current income tax	(287 784)	(324 716)	(235 414)
Deferred income tax recognised in the income statement	20 662	(38 674)	(52 678)
Income tax recognised in the income statement	(267 122)	(363 390)	(288 092)
Recognised in other comprehensive income	81 695	(92 619)	(103 569)
Total income tax	(185 427)	(456 009)	(391 661)

### 25. Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A fair value measurement assumes that the transaction of selling the asset or transferring a liability occurs either on the main market for the

asset or liability, or in the absence of a main market, for the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The main and the most advantageous markets must be both available to the Group.

Following market practices the Group values open positions in financial instruments using either the mark-to-market approach or is applying pricing models well established in market practice (mark-to-model method) which use as inputs market prices or market parameters, and in few cases parameters estimated internally by the Group. All significant open positions in derivatives (currency or interest rates) are valued by market models using prices observable in the market. Domestic commercial papers are mark-to-model (by discounting cash flows), which in addition to market interest rate curve uses credit spreads estimated internally.

The Group estimated that the fair value of short-term financial liabilities (less than 1 year) is equal to the balance sheet values of such items.

In addition, the Group assumed that the estimated fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities longer than 1 year is based on discounted cash flows using appropriate interest rates.

The following table presents a summary of balance sheet values and fair values for each group of financial assets and liabilities not recognised in the statement of financial position of the Group at their fair values.

	30.09.2015		31.12	.2014	30.09.2014			
	Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value		
Financial assets								
Loans and advances to banks	2 793 756	2 791 307	3 751 415	3 748 671	3 721 009	3 719 786		
Loans and advances to customers	79 407 211	79 524 258	74 582 350	75 070 826	71 958 401	72 872 632		
Loans and advances to individuals	43 762 494	44 278 323	40 080 064	40 874 882	39 189 392	40 212 073		
current accounts	5 271 770	5 302 551	4 848 799	4 927 627	4 949 752	5 046 913		
term loans including:	38 490 724	38 975 772	35 231 265	35 947 255	34 239 640	35 165 160		
- housing and mortgage loans	32 756 298	33 145 474	29 969 161	30 553 308	29 181 706	29 961 419		
Loans and advances to corporate entities	33 545 357	33 159 320	31 531 987	31 236 748	30 162 329	30 061 369		
current accounts	4 200 641	4 163 376	3 460 379	3 435 981	3 703 828	3 681 710		
term loans	25 304 180	24 955 408	22 915 949	22 645 108	22 324 297	22 245 410		
- corporate & institutional enterprises	5 423 550	5 340 653	5 557 635	5 516 855	5 512 218	5 514 291		
- medium & small enterprises	19 880 630	19 614 755	17 358 314	17 128 253	16 812 079	16 731 119		
reverse repo / buy sell back transactions	2 654 156	2 654 156	3 838 553	3 838 553	2 738 616	2 738 616		
other	1 386 380	1 386 380	1 317 106	1 317 106	1 395 588	1 395 633		
Loans and advances to public sector	1 622 369	1 609 624	1 923 026	1 911 923	1 921 032	1 913 542		
Other receivables	476 991	476 991	1 047 273	1 047 273	685 648	685 648		
Financial liabilities								
Amounts due to other banks	14 783 138	14 497 696	13 383 829	13 508 323	19 777 663	19 837 675		
Amounts due to customers	78 545 901	78 672 642	72 422 479	72 501 565	69 563 534	69 653 174		
Debt securities in issue	11 280 897	11 197 439	10 341 742	10 425 444	8 009 714	8 111 921		
Subordinated liabilities	3 785 284	3 879 987	4 127 724	4 105 811	3 312 935	3 313 041		

The following sections present the key assumptions and methods used by the Group for estimation of the fair values of financial instruments:

Loans and advances to banks and loans and advances to customers. The fair value for loans and advances to banks and loans and advances to customers is disclosed as the present value of future cash flows using current interest rates including appropriate credit spreads and is based on the expected maturity of the respective loan agreements. The level of credit spread was determined based on market quotation of median credit spreads for Moody's rating grade. Attribution of a credit spread to a given credit exposure is based on a mapping between Moody's rating grade and internal rating grades of the Group. To reflect the fact that the majority of the Group's exposures is collateralised whereas the median of market quotation is centred around unsecured issues, the Group performed appropriate adjustments.

<u>Available for sale financial assets</u>. Listed available for sale financial instruments held by the Group are valued at fair value. The fair value of debt securities not listed at an active market is calculated using current interest rates taking into account credit spreads.

Financial liabilities. Financial instruments representing liabilities include the following:

- Contracted borrowings;
- Deposits;
- Issues of debt securities:
- Subordinated liabilities.

The fair value for these financial liabilities with more than 1 year to maturity is based on principle and interest cash flows discounted using interest rates. For received loans the Group used the swap amended by quotations of Commerzbank CDS for exposures in EUR (and for the loans received from European Investment Bank in EUR, EIB yield curve), quotations of issued bonds under EMTN program for the exposures in foreign currencies and the swap curve amended by credit spread for the exposures in PLN. In the case of deposits, the Group has applied the curve constructed on the basis of quotations of interbank market rates as well as FRA contracts up to 1 year and IRS contracts over 1 year for appropriate currencies and maturities. For debt securities in issue the Group used the prices directly from the market for these securities. For the purpose of measurement of subordinated liabilities the Group used obtained primary market spreads of subordinated bonds issued by the Group and if required corresponding cross-currency basis swap levels for the respective maturities.

The Group assumed that the fair values of these instruments with less than 1 year to maturity was equal to the carrying amounts of the instruments.

The following tables presents the hierarchy of fair values of financial assets and liabilities recognised in the condensed statement of financial position of the Group at their fair values.

		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
30.09.2015	Including:	Quoted prices in active markets	Valuation techniques based on observable market data	Other valuation techniques	
RECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS					
FINANCIAL ASSETS TRADING SECURITIES	2 561 125	2 120 030	2 620	438 475	
Debt securities	2 546 276	2 120 030	2 620	438 475	
	2 106 805	2 107 801	-	438 4/5	
- government bonds - deposit certificates	46 921	2 100 805	-	46 921	
- banks bonds	312 049	996	-	311 053	
- corporate bonds	80 501	990	-	80 501	
Equity securities	14 849	12 229	2 620	- 00 301	
- listed	12 229	12 229	2 020		
- unlisted	2 620	12 225	2 620		
DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	3 737 662		3 737 660	2	
Derivative financial instruments held for trading	3 471 478	-	3 471 476		
- interest rate derivatives	2 992 067	-	2 992 067	_	
- foreign exchange derivatives	467 154	-	467 154	-	
- market risks derivatives	12 257	-	12 255	2	
Derivative financial instruments held for hedging	266 184	-	266 184	-	
- derivatives designated as fair value hedges	218 904	-	218 904	-	
- derivatives designated as cash flow hedges	47 280	-	47 280	-	
INVESTMENT SECURITIES	30 026 139	24 012 638	5 438 547	574 954	
Debt securities	29 810 079	23 827 442	5 438 547	544 090	
- government bonds	23 788 023	23 788 023	-	-	
- money bills	5 438 547	-	5 438 547	-	
- banks bonds	94 671	-	-	94 671	
- corporate bonds	449 419	-	-	449 419	
- communal bonds	39 419	39 419	-	-	
Equity securities	216 060	185 196	-	30 864	
- listed	184 394	184 394	-	-	
- unlisted	31 666	802	-	30 864	
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	36 324 926	26 132 668	9 178 827	1 013 431	

Redemptions

Transfers out of Level 3

As at the end of the period

Sales

Issues Settlements (49 980)

352 320

544 090

(188 656)

2

(2 753)

(381)

30 864

					Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
					Level 1	Levei 2	Level 3
						Valuation	
30.09.2015			Including:		oted prices in	techniques based	Other valuation
				a	ctive markets	on observable	techniques
						market data	
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES							
Derivative financial instruments			3 380 521		-	3 380 493	28
Derivative financial instruments held for trad	ing		3 378 171		-	3 378 143	28
- interest rate derivatives			3 045 355		-	3 045 355	-
- foreign exchange derivatives			323 764		-	323 740	24
- market risks derivatives			9 052		-	9 048	4
Derivative financial instruments held for hedge	ging		2 350		-	2 350	-
- derivatives designated as fair value hedges			2 350		-	2 350	-
Total financial liabilities		İ	3 380 521		_	3 380 493	28
TOTAL RECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREME	NTS						
FINANCIAL ASSETS	_		36 324 926		26 132 668	9 178 827	1 013 431
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			3 380 521		-	3 380 493	28
Assets Measured at Fair Value Based on Level 3	Debt i	trading	Equity tra	ding	Derivat finan	Debt investmen	t Equity investment
- changes in the period from 1 January to 30 September of 2015	sec	curities	secu	rities	instrume	securities	s securities
As at the beginning of the period	52	27 067		22	4	69 309 761	30 696
Gains and losses for the period:		3 565		(18)	(46	57) 9 023	(3 538)
Recognised in profit or loss:		3 565		(18)	(46	3 300	<u> </u>
Net trading income		3 565		(18)	(46		94
Gains less losses from investment securities,						- 3 300	(3 632)
investments in subsidiaries and associates						3 300	(3 632)
Recognised in other comprehensive income:		-		-		- 5 723	-
Available for sale financial assets		-		<u>-</u> I		- 5 723	-
Purchases	1.1	74 413				- 111 622	6 840

With regard to financial instruments valuated in repetitive way to the fair value classified as level 1 and 2 in hierarchy of fair value, any cases in which transfer between these levels may occur, are monitored by Financial Market Risk Department on the basis of internal rules. In case if there is no market price used to a direct valuation for more than 5 working days, the method of valuation is changed, i.e. change from marked-to-market valuation to marked-to-model valuation under the assumption that the valuation model for the respective type of this instrument has been already approved. The return to marked-to-market valuation method takes place after a period of at least 10 working days in which the market price was available on a continuous basis. If there is no market prices for a debt treasury bonds the above terms are respectively 2 and 5 working days.

(4)

(107 316)

5 042 298

438 475

(6 201 552)

Transfers between levels in 2015	Transfers into	Transfers out of	Transfers into	Transfers out of
	Level 1	Level 1	Level 2	Level 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES	4	-	-	-
Equity securities	4	-	-	-

In the period of three quarters of 2015, there has been observed one transfer from level 3 to level 1 of fair value hierarchy which resulted from the effect of valuation techniques revision applied to minority stakes of low value held by the Bank.

					Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
31.12.2014			Tueludine			Valuation	
31.12.2014			Including:		oted prices in ctive markets	techniques based on observable	Other valuation techniques
						market data	
RECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS							
FINANCIAL ASSETS TRADING SECURITIES			1 163 944		629 361	7 494	527 089
Debt securities	-		1 145 997		618 930	7 494	527 067
- government bonds			617 906		617 906	-	-
- banks bonds			473 097		1 024	-	472 073
- corporate bonds			54 994		-	-	54 994
Equity securities			17 947		10 431	7 494	22
- listed			10 431		10 431	-	-
- unlisted			7 516		-	7 494	22
DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS  Derivative financial instruments held for tradir	20		4 865 517 4 711 124		-	4 865 048 4 710 655	469 469
- interest rate derivatives	<i>ig</i>		4 406 512		-	4 406 512	
- foreign exchange derivatives			295 564		-	295 564	-
- market risks derivatives			9 048		-	8 579	469
Derivative financial instruments held for hedgi	ing		154 393		-	154 393	-
- derivatives designated as fair value hedges			102 226		-	102 226	-
- derivatives designated as cash flow hedges			52 167		-	52 167	-
INVESTMENT SECURITIES			27 678 614		22 858 617	4 479 540	340 457
Debt securities			27 416 998		22 627 697	4 479 540	309 761
- government bonds - money bills			22 586 122 4 479 540		22 586 122	4 479 540	
- banks bonds			24 907			4 479 340	24 907
- corporate bonds			284 854		-	-	284 854
- communal bonds			41 575		41 575	-	-
Equity securities			261 616		230 920	-	30 696
- listed			229 961		229 961	-	-
- unlisted			31 655		959	-	30 696
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS		-	33 708 075		23 487 978	9 352 082	868 015
					Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
			•				
31.12.2014			Including:	Quoted prices in	oted prices in	Valuation techniques based	Other valuation
					ctive markets	on observable	techniques
						market data	
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES							
Derivative financial instruments			4 719 056		-	4 718 186	870
Derivative financial instruments held for tradir	ng		4 714 774		-	4 713 904	870
- interest rate derivatives			4 390 412		-	4 390 412	-
- foreign exchange derivatives			305 857		-	305 443	414
- market risks derivatives			18 505		-	18 049	456
Derivative financial instruments held for hedgi	ing		4 282		-	4 282	-
- derivatives designated as fair value hedges			3 592		-	3 592	
- derivatives designated as cash flow hedges			690 <b>4 719 056</b>		-	690	
Total financial liabilities			4 /19 056			4 718 186	870
TOTAL RECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREMEN	TS						
FINANCIAL ASSETS	13		33 708 075		23 487 978	9 352 082	868 015
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			4 719 056		-	4 718 186	870
						1 1 20 200	
A N					D	:	
Assets Measured at Fair Value Based on Level 3 - changes in 2014	Debt to	rading urities	Equity tra secu	ading Irities	Derivative financi instrume		
As at the beginning of the period	346	263		6	4	50 133 042	40 206
Gains and losses for the period:	1:	2 053		16		19 6 730	
Recognised in profit or loss:	12	2 053		16		19	- (710)
Net trading income	12	2 053		16		19	-
Gains less losses from investment securities,				-T		_	(710)
investments in subsidiaries and associates		-		$\rightarrow$		6.720	` '
Recognised in other comprehensive income:						- 6 736 - 6 736	
Available for sale financial assets Purchases	2 12	- 1 268				- 61 90	
Redemptions		563)		-		- 01 90.	
Sales	(11 866			-		- (198 072	(15 947)
Issues		0 092		-		- 304 918	
Settlements	(1	723)		-		- 1 23!	(2 390)
Transfers into Level 3		-		-		-	913
As at the end of the period	527	7 067		22	4	69 309 76:	30 696

Transfers between levels in 2014	Transfers into Level 1	Transfers out of Level 1	Transfers into Level 2	Transfers out of Level 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES	898	-	-	(1 811)
Equity securities	898	-	-	(1 811)

In the period of four quarters of 2014 there have been observed three movements from level 2 to level 3 in the total amount of PLN 913 thousand and one movement from level 2 to level 1 in the amount of PLN 898 thousand. These transfers resulted from the effect of valuation techniques revision applied to minority stakes of low value held by the Group.

		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
30.09.2014	Including:	Quoted prices in active markets	Valuation techniques based on observable market data	Other valuation techniques	
RECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS					
FINANCIAL ASSETS	2 (27 550	2 4 2 2 2 2 4	7.500	400.660	
TRADING SECURITIES	2 637 559	2 190 391	7 508	439 660	
Debt securities	2 616 666	2 177 012	-	439 654	
- government bonds	2 175 895	2 175 895	-	-	
- banks bonds	407 937	1 117	-	406 820	
- corporate bonds	32 834	-		32 834	
Equity securities	20 893	13 379	7 508	6	
- listed	13 379	13 379			
- unlisted	7 514	-	7 508	6	
DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	4 073 025	-	4 071 912	1 113	
Derivative financial instruments held for trading	3 904 172	-	3 903 059	1 113	
- interest rate derivatives	3 734 260	-	3 734 260	-	
- foreign exchange derivatives	160 934	-	160 934	-	
- market risks derivatives	8 978	-	7 865	1 113	
Derivative financial instruments held for hedging	168 853	-	168 853	-	
- derivatives designated as fair value hedges	155 260	-	155 260	-	
- derivatives designated as cash flow hedges	13 593	-	13 593	-	
INVESTMENT SECURITIES	28 154 394	24 544 370	3 385 464	224 560	
Debt securities	27 898 341	24 315 746	3 385 464	197 131	
- government bonds	24 276 733	24 276 733	-	-	
- money bills	3 385 464	-	3 385 464	-	
- banks bonds	25 248	-	-	25 248	
- corporate bonds	171 883	-	-	171 883	
- communal bonds	39 013	39 013	-	-	
Equity securities	256 053	228 624	-	27 429	
- listed	227 831	227 831	-	-	
- unlisted	28 222	793	-	27 429	
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	34 864 978	26 734 761	7 464 884	665 333	

		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3 Other valuation techniques	
30.09.2014	Including:	Quoted prices in active markets	Valuation techniques based on observable market data		
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES					
Derivative financial instruments	3 969 956	-	3 968 703	1 253	
Derivative financial instruments held for trading	3 969 050	-	3 967 797	1 253	
- interest rate derivatives	3 794 974	-	3 794 974	-	
- foreign exchange derivatives	159 244	-	159 244	-	
- market risks derivatives	14 832	-	13 579	1 253	
Derivative financial instruments held for hedging	906	-	906	-	
- derivatives designated as fair value hedges	906	-	906	-	
Total financial liabilities	3 969 956	-	3 968 703	1 253	
TOTAL RECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS					
FINANCIAL ASSETS	34 864 978	26 734 761	7 464 884	665 333	
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	3 969 956	-	3 968 703	1 253	

Assets Measured at Fair Value Based on Level 3 - changes in period from 1 January to 30 September of 2014	Debt trading securities	Equity trading securities	Derivative financial instruments	Debt investment securities	
As at the beginning of the period	346 263	6	450	133 042	40 206
Gains and losses for the period:	2 763	-	663	4 217	(8)
Recognised in profit or loss:	2 763	-	663	-	(8)
Net trading income	2 763	-	663	-	(8)
Recognised in other comprehensive income:	-	-	-	4 217	-
Available for sale financial assets	-	-	-	4 217	-
Purchases	2 678 106	-	-	37 417	2 271
Redemptions	(280 925)	-	-	-	-
Sales	(9 111 888)	-	-	(124 394)	(15 887)
Issues	6 798 711	-	-	146 803	-
Settlements	6 624	-	-	46	847
As at the end of the period	439 654	6	1 113	197 131	27 429

According to the fair value methodology applied by the Group, financial assets and liabilities are classified as follows:

- Level 1: prices quoted on active markets for the same instrument (without modification);
- Level 2: valuation techniques based on observable market data;
- Level 3: valuation methods for which at least one significant input data is not based on observable market data.

### Level 1

As at 30 September 2015, at level 1 of the fair value hierarchy, the Group has presented the fair value of held for trading government bonds in the amount of PLN 2 106 805 thousand (see Note 15) and the fair value of investment government bonds in the amount of PLN 23 788 023 thousand (see Note 19) (31 December 2014 respectively: PLN 617 906 thousand and PLN 22 586 122 thousand; 30 September 2014 respectively: PLN 2 175 895 thousand and PLN 24 276 733 thousand). Level 1 also includes the fair value of local government bonds in the amount of PLN 34 419 thousand (31 December 2014: PLN 41 575 thousand; 30 September 2014: PLN 39 013 thousand), and the fair value of bonds issued by banks in the amount of PLN 996 thousand (31 December 2014: PLN 1 024 thousand; 30 September 2014: 1 117 thousand).

In addition, as at 30 September 2015 level 1 includes the value of the shares of listed companies in the amount of PLN 197 425 thousand, including the value of shares in PZU S.A. in the amount of PLN 184 394 thousand (31 December 2014 respectively: PLN 241 351 thousand and PLN 229 961 thousand; 30 September 2014: PLN 242 003 thousand and PLN 227 831 thousand).

These instruments are classified as level 1 because their valuation is directly derived by applying current market prices quoted on active and liquid financial markets.

### Level 2

Level 2 of the fair vale hierarchy includes the fair values of short term bills issued by NBP in the amount of PLN 5 438 547 thousand (31 December 2014: PLN 4 479 540 thousand; 30 September 2014: PLN 3 385 464 thousand), whose valuation is based on a NPV model (discounted future cash flows) fed with interest rate curves generated by transformation of quotations taken directly from active and liquid financial markets.

In addition, the level 2 category includes the valuation of derivative financial instruments borne on models consistent with market standards and practices, using parameters taken directly from the markets (e.g., foreign exchange rates, implied volatilities of fx options, stock prices and indices) or parameters which transform quotations taken directly from active and liquid financial markets (e.g., interest rate curves).

As at 30 September 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 September 2014, level 2 also includes the value of options referencing on the WIG 20 index, listed on the Stock Exchange. For the valuation of index options on WIG20 the Bank applied an internal model (based on a model for implied volatility) for which market data have been used as input parameters.

### Level 3

Level 3 of the hierarchy presents the fair values of commercial debt securities issued by local banks and companies (bonds and deposit certificates) in the amount of PLN 982 565 thousand (31 December 2014: PLN 836 828 thousand; 30 September 2014: PLN 636 785 thousand).

The above mentioned debt instruments are classified as level 3 because in addition to parameters which transform quotations taken directly from active and liquid financial markets (interest rate curves), their valuation uses credit spread estimated by the Bank by means of an internal credit risk model and

reflects the credit risk of the issuer. The model uses parameters (e.g., rate of recovery from collateral, rating migrations, default ratio volatilities) which are not observed on active markets and hence were generated by statistical analysis.

Moreover, level 3 covers mainly the fair value of equity securities amounting to PLN 30 864 thousand (31 December 2014: PLN 30 718 thousand; 30 September 2014: PLN 27 435 thousand) valuated using the market multiples method. The market multiples method, consists of valuating the equity capital of a company by using a relation between the market values of the own equity capital or market values of the total capital invested in comparable companies (goodwill) and selected economic and financial figures.

# Selected explanatory information

# 1. Compliance with international financial reporting standards

The presented condensed consolidated report for the third quarter of 2015 fulfils the requirements of the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" relating to interim financial reports.

In addition, selected explanatory information provide additional information in accordance with Decree of the Minister of Finance dated 19 February 2009 concerning the publication of current and periodic information by issuers of securities and the conditions of acceptance as equal information required by the law of other state, which is not a member state (Journal of Laws No. 33, item 259 with further amendments).

In accordance with the KNF recommendation received by the Bank on 30 April 2015, which was described under the item 31 of Selected explanatory information, the Group has applied *IFRIC 21*, *Levies, Interpretation* in reference to fees payable to the BFG and income related to these costs in such way that these costs and income will be recognised over time throughout the year 2015, the same way as in 2014.

# 2. Consistency of accounting principles and calculation methods applied to the drafting of the quarterly report and the last annual financial statements

A detailed description of the accounting policy principles of the Group is presented under Note 2 and 3 of these condensed consolidated financial statements. The accounting policies were applied consistently over all periods presented in these condensed consolidated financial statements.

## 3. Seasonal or cyclical nature of the business

The business operations of the Group do not involve significant events that would be subject to seasonal or cyclical variations.

4. Nature and values of items affecting assets, liabilities, equity, net profit/(loss) or cash flows, which are extraordinary in terms of their nature, magnitude or exerted impact

In the third quarter of 2015, events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

5. Nature and amounts of changes in estimate values of items, which were presented in previous interim periods of the current reporting year, or changes of accounting estimates indicated in prior reporting years, if they bear a substantial impact upon the current interim period

In the third quarter of 2015, events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

# 6. Issues, redemption and repayment of non-equity and equity securities

In the third quarter of 2015, mBank Hipoteczny S.A. (mBH S.A.) issued mortgage bonds in the amount of PLN 500 000 thousand and redeemed mortgage bonds in the amount of PLN 300 000 thousand.

# 7. Dividends paid (or declared) altogether or broken down by ordinary shares and other shares

On 30 March 2015, the 28th Ordinary General Meeting of mBank S.A., adopted resolutions approving the mBank S.A. financial statements for the year 2014 and the consolidated financial statements of mBank S.A. Group for the year 2014, while the resolution regarding the distribution of profit of mBank for the year 2014 was taken on the session of the 28th Ordinary General Meeting of mBank S.A., resumed on 29 April 2015. The resolution regarding the distribution of profit assumes no dividend payout for the year 2014.

# 8. Significant events after the end of the third quarter of 2015, which are not reflected in the financial statements

Events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

9. Effect of changes in the structure of the entity in the third quarter of 2015, including business combinations, acquisitions or disposal of subsidiaries, long-term investments, restructuring, and discontinuation of business activities

In the third quarter of 2015, mBank SA has conducted a reorganisation within mBank S.A. Group, which involved the transfer of shares held by the company MLV 45 Sp. z o.o. Sp.k. in companies mBank Hipoteczny S.A., mLeasing Sp. z o.o., mFaktoring S.A. and mLocum S.A. under the direct control of mBank S.A. Information concerning the reorganisation has been included in the Note 1 of these condensed consolidated financial statements. The changes had no impact on the Group's consolidated net profit and Group's consolidated equity presented in these condensed consolidated financial statements for the third guarter of 2015.

As a result of the above changes, in the stand-alone financial statements for the third quarter of 2015, the Bank has recognised an increase of retained earnings in the amount of PLN 505 733 thousand directly in the equity. These changes had no influence on the stand-alone net profit of mBank S.A. presented in these condensed consolidated financial statements of mBank S.A. Group for the third quarter of 2015.

## 10. Changes in contingent liabilities and commitments

In the third quarter of 2015, there were no changes in contingent liabilities and commitments of credit nature, i.e., guarantees, letters of credit or unutilised loan amounts, other than resulting from current operating activities of the Group. There was no single case of granting of guarantees or any other contingent liability of any material value for the Group.

# 11. Write-offs of the value of inventories down to net realisable value and reversals of such write-offs

In the third quarter of 2015, events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

# 12. Revaluation write-offs on account of impairment of tangible fixed assets, intangible assets, or other assets as well as reversals of such write-offs

In the third quarter of 2015, the Group has made revaluation write-off of fixed assets in the amount of PLN 1 000 thousand.

### 13. Revaluation write-offs on account of impairment of financial assets

Data regarding write-offs on account of impairment of financial assets are presented under Note 9 and Note 11 of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

### 14. Reversals of provisions against restructuring costs

In the third quarter of 2015, events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

# 15. Acquisitions and disposals of tangible fixed asset items

In the third quarter of 2015, there were no material transactions of acquisition or disposal of any tangible fixed assets, with the exception of typical lease and property development operations that are performed by the companies of the Group.

# 16. Material liabilities assumed on account of acquisition of tangible fixed assets

In the third quarter of 2015, events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

# 17. Information about changing the process (method) of measurement the fair value of financial instruments

In the third quarter of 2015, events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

# 18. Changes in the classification of financial assets due to changes of purpose or use of these assets

In the third quarter of 2015, events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

### 19. Corrections of errors from previous reporting periods

In the third quarter of 2015, events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

### 20. Default or infringement of a loan agreement or failure to initiate composition proceedings

In the third quarter of 2015, events as indicated above did not occur in the Group.

21. Position of the management on the probability of performance of previously published profit/loss forecasts for the year in light of the results presented in the half year report compared to the forecast

mBank S.A. did not publish a performance forecast for the year 2015.

### 22. Registered share capital

The total number of ordinary shares as at 30 September 2015 was 42 238 537 shares (30 September 2014: 42 207 402) at PLN 4 nominal value each (30 September 2014: PLN 4). All issued shares were fully paid up.

REGISTERED SHARE	CAPITAL (THE STRU	R 2015				
Share type	Type of privilege	Type of limitation	Number of shares	Series / face value of issue in PLN	Paid up	Registered on
ordinary bearer*	-	-	9 982 500	39 930 000	fully paid in cash	1986
ordinary registered*	-	-	17 500	70 000	fully paid in cash	1986
ordinary bearer	-	-	2 500 000	10 000 000	fully paid in cash	1994
ordinary bearer	-	-	2 000 000	8 000 000	fully paid in cash	1995
ordinary bearer	-	-	4 500 000	18 000 000	fully paid in cash	1997
ordinary bearer	-	-	3 800 000	15 200 000	fully paid in cash	1998
ordinary bearer	-	-	170 500	682 000	fully paid in cash	2000
ordinary bearer	-	-	5 742 625	22 970 500	fully paid in cash	2004
ordinary bearer	-	-	270 847	1 083 388	fully paid in cash	2005
ordinary bearer	-	-	532 063	2 128 252	fully paid in cash	2006
ordinary bearer	-	-	144 633	578 532	fully paid in cash	2007
ordinary bearer	-	-	30 214	120 856	fully paid in cash	2008
ordinary bearer	-	-	12 395 792	49 583 168	fully paid in cash	2010
ordinary bearer	-	-	16 072	64 288	fully paid in cash	2011
ordinary bearer	-	-	36 230	144 920	fully paid in cash	2012
ordinary bearer	-	-	35 037	140 148	fully paid in cash	2013
ordinary bearer	-	-	36 044	144 176	fully paid in cash	2014
ordinary bearer	-	-	28 480	113 920	fully paid in cash	2015
Total number of sha	res		42 238 537			
Total registered share	re capital			168 954 148		
Nominal value per sl	hare (PLN)	4				

<sup>\*</sup> As at the end of the reporting period

In the third quarter of 2015, the National Depository of Securities (KDPW) has registered 28 380 shares of mBank S.A., which were issued as part of the conditional increase in the share capital of the Bank by issuance of shares with no subscription rights for the existing shareholders in order to enable beneficiaries of the incentive programmes to take up shares in mBank S.A. As a result of the above registration, in the third quarter of 2015 the Bank's share capital increased by PLN 113 520.

# 23. Material share packages

In the third quarter of 2015, there were no changes in the holding of material share packages of the Bank.

Commerzbank AG is a shareholder holding over 5% of the share capital and votes at the General Meeting and as at 30 September 2015 it held 69.49% of the share capital and votes at the General Meeting of mBank S.A.

On 20 March 2015, the Bank received from ING Otwarty Fundusz Emerytalny (Fund) a notification that the total numbers of votes controlled at the General Meeting of mBank S.A. increased over 5%.

Prior to the acquisition, the Fund held 2 110 309 shares of mBank S.A., which constituted 4.99% of mBank S.A. share capital and entitled it to exercise 2 110 309 votes at the General Meeting of mBank S.A. On 18 March 2015, in the brokerage account of the Fund there were 2 130 699 shares of mBank S.A., representing 5.05% of the share capital of mBank S.A. The shares entitle to 2 130 699 votes at the General Meeting of mBank SA, which represent 5.05% of the total number of votes.

## 24. Change in Bank shares and rights to shares held by managers and supervisors

	Number of rights to shares held as at the date of publishing the report for H1 2015	Number of rights to shares acquired from the date of publishing the report for H1 2015 to the date of publishing the report for Q3 2015	Number of rights to shares realised from the date of publishing the report for H1 2015 to the date of publishing the report for Q3 2015	Number of rights to shares held as at the date of publishing the report for Q3 2015
Management Board				
1. Cezary Stypułkowski	-	1 476	1 476	-
2. Lidia Jabłonowska-Luba	-	818	818	-
3. Przemysław Gdański	-	818	818	-
4. Joerg Hessenmueller	-	863	863	-
5. Hans-Dieter Kemler	-	818	818	-
6. Cezary Kocik	-	908	908	-
7. Jarosław Mastalerz	-	818	818	-
	Number of shares held as at the date of	Number of shares acquired from the date of publishing the report for	Number of shares sold from the date of publishing the report for	as at the date of
	publishing the report for H1 2015	H1 2015 to the date of publishing the report for Q3 2015	H1 2015 to the date of publishing the report for Q3 2015	publishing the report for Q3 2015
Management Board		publishing the report for	publishing the report for	
Management Board  1. Cezary Stypułkowski		publishing the report for	publishing the report for	
	for H1 2015	publishing the report for Q3 2015	publishing the report for	for Q3 2015
1. Cezary Stypułkowski	for H1 2015 5 308	publishing the report for Q3 2015 1 476	publishing the report for Q3 2015	for Q3 2015 6 784
Cezary Stypułkowski     Lidia Jabłonowska-Luba	5 308 498	publishing the report for Q3 2015 1 476 818	publishing the report for Q3 2015	for Q3 2015 6 784 818
Cezary Stypułkowski     Lidia Jabłonowska-Luba     Przemysław Gdański	5 308 498 3 871	publishing the report for Q3 2015 1 476 818 818	publishing the report for Q3 2015	6 784 818 4 689
Cezary Stypułkowski     Lidia Jabłonowska-Luba     Przemysław Gdański     Joerg Hessenmueller	5 308 498 3 871 1 591	publishing the report for Q3 2015  1 476  818  818  863	publishing the report for Q3 2015 - 498 -	6 784 818 4 689 2 454

As at the date of publishing the report for the first half of 2015 and as at the date of publishing the report for the third quarter of 2015, the Members of the Management Board had no and they have no rights to Bank's shares.

As at the date of the publishing the report for the first half of 2015, Mr. Wiesław Thor had 4 692 shares of mBank and as at the date of the publishing the report for the third quarter of 2015, Mr. Wiesław Thor had 2 192 shares of mBank.

As at the date of publishing the report for the first half of 2015 and as at the date of publishing the report for the third quarter of 2015, the other Members of the Supervisory Board of mBank S.A. had neither Bank shares nor rights to Bank shares.

# 25. Proceedings before a court, arbitration body or public administration authority

As at 30 September 2015, the Bank was not involved in any proceedings before a court, arbitration body, or public administration authority concerning liabilities of the Bank or its subsidiaries, which represent at least 10% of the Bank's equity. Moreover, the total value of claims concerning liabilities of the Bank or its subsidiary in all proceedings before a court, an arbitration body or a public administration authority as at 30 September 2015 was also not higher than 10% of the Bank's equity.

The Bank monitors the status of all legal proceedings brought against the Bank and the level of required provisions.

# Report on major proceedings brought against the Bank

1. Lawsuit brought by Bank Pekao SA (previously BPH SA) against Garbary Sp. z o.o. ("Garbary")

BPH brought the case to court on 17 February 2005. The value of the dispute was estimated at PLN 42 854 thousand. The purpose was to cancel actions related to the creation of Garbary and the contribution in kind. The dispute focuses on determination of the value of the right to perpetual usufruct of land and related buildings that ZM Pozmeat SA contributed in kind to Garbary as payment for a stake in ZM Pozmeat SA share capital worth PLN 100 000 thousand. On 6 June 2006, the District Court in Poznań issued a verdict according to which the claims were dismissed in their entirety. The claimant filed an appeal against that verdict. On 6 February 2007, the Court of Appeal dismissed the claimant's appeal. The claimant filed the last resort appeal against the ruling of the Court of Appeal. On 2 October 2007, the Supreme Court revoked the ruling of the Court of Appeal

and referred the case back. After re-examining the case, the Court of Appeal dismissed the ruling of the District Court in Poznań on 4 March 2008 and referred the case back. On 16 September 2010, the District Court in Poznań dismissed the claim in whole. On 19 October 2010, BPH filed an appeal against the ruling in question. On 24 February 2011, the Court of Appeal made a decision on revoking the ruling and discontinuance of proceedings involving Bank Pekao S.A. (the Bank entered in the proceedings as successor of BPH) justified by lack of title to bring the action before the court on the side of the Bank. The case was returned to the court of the first instance where it was continued with the participation of Pekao SA (previously BPH SA) as the claimant. Bank Pekao SA (previously BPH SA) filed the last resort appeal against the aforesaid decision with the Supreme Court. On 25 April 2012, the Supreme Court revoked the aforesaid decision of the Court of Appeal and referred the case back. On 9 April 2014 the Court of Appeal changed the ruling of the District Court and considered the activities connected with setting up the company Garbary and contribution in kind as ineffective in relation to Bank Pekao SA (previously BPH SA). The Bank filed an annulment appeal to the Supreme Court from above mentioned judgment. On 5 August 2015 the Supreme Court issued a decision in which it has declined acceptance of the complaint for consideration. Possibility of settlement of the dispute is being analyzed, with consideration of the legal conditions of efficient enforcement of the judgment.

2. Lawsuit brought by Bank Pekao SA (previously BPH SA) against the Bank and Tele-Tech Investment Sp. z o.o. ("TTI")

On 17 November 2007, BPH brought to court a case for damages in the amount of PLN 34 880 thousand plus statutory interest from 20 November 2004 to the date of payment, due to alleged illegal actions such as the sale by ZM Pozmeat SA to TTI of all shares in the equity of Garbary Sp. z o.o. (previously Milenium Center Sp. z o.o.), an important part of its assets, while ZM Pozmeat SA was at risk of insolvency.

In its reply to the claim, the Bank petitioned the Court for dismissing the claim on the grounds of there being no legal basis for allowing the claim. On 1 December 2009, the Court decided to suspend the case until the completion of Pozmeat's bankruptcy proceedings. On 26 January 2011, the court has decided to reinstate suspended proceedings due to the closing of the insolvency procedure. On 5 June 2012, the court once again decided to suspend the proceedings until the case filed by Bank Pekao SA (previously BPH SA) against Garbary Sp. z o.o. is finally settled.

### 3. Claims of clients of Interbrok

170 entities who were clients of Interbrok Investment E. Dróżdż i Spółka Spółka jawna (hereinafter referred to as Interbrok) called the Bank for amicable settlement in the total amount of PLN 385 520 thousand and via the District Court in Warsaw. In addition, 9 legal compensation suits have been delivered to the Bank. Eight of the nine suits where placed by former clients of Interbrok for the total amount of PLN 800 thousand with the reservation that the claims may be extended up to the total amount of PLN 5 950 thousand. Plaintiffs allege that the Bank aided in Interbrok's illegal activities, which caused damage to plaintiffs. The District Court in Warsaw settled 8 of the aforementioned court cases and dismissed actions in all cases. As a consequence of the Court of Appeal verdict on 4 March 2010, one of the judgments becomes final and valid. On 22 June 2011, the Supreme Court dismissed the plaintiff's cassation appeal in the said case. As far as the remaining cases are concerned, on 21 December 2010 and 17 January 2012, the Court of Appeals revoked the judgments of the District Court and remanded the cases to the District Court in Warsaw for re-examination. On 23 May 2013, the District Court in Warsaw upon re-examination of the case of 6 former clients of Interbrok dismissed actions for a total of PLN 600 thousand. The court case was in whole appealed against by all plaintiffs, whereas in relation to one plaintiff the appeal was rejected, and in relation to five plaintiffs the appeal was dismissed under the verdict of the Court of Appeal in Warsaw issued on 13 June 2014. In the 9th case the value of the subject of litigation amounts to PLN 275 423 thousand together with statutory interest and legal costs. The amount set forth in the petition is to cover the receivables, acquired by the Plaintiff by way of assignment, due to parties aggrieved by Interbrok on account of the reduction (as a result of Interbrok's bankruptcy) of the receivables by a return of the deposits paid by the aggrieved for making investments on the forex market. The Plaintiff claims the Bank's liability on the grounds of the Bank's aiding to commit the illicit act of Interbrok involving the pursuit of brokerage activity without a permit. At present, the case is being heard by the court of first instance.

In all court cases the Bank moves for dismissal of the claims in entirety and objects to charges raised in the legal suits. The legal analysis of the abovementioned claims indicates that there are not significant grounds to state that the Bank bears liability in the case.

### 4. Class action against mBank S.A.

On 4 February 2011, the Bank received a class action brought to the District Court in Łódź on 20 December 2010 by the Municipal Ombudsman who represents a group of 835 persons – retail clients of the Bank. The petitioners demand that a responsibility of the Bank is determined for improper performance of mortgage credit agreements. In particular, it was indicated that the Bank improperly applied provisions of the agreements concerning interest rates adjustment, namely that the Bank did not reduce interest rates on loans, although, according to the petitioners, it should have. The Bank rejects the above reasoning. On 18 February 2011, the Bank submitted a formal answer to the court, in which it applied for a dismissal of the claim as a whole.

On 6 May 2011, the District Court in Łódź decided to reject the application of mBank S.A. for dismissing the claim and decided that the case will proceed as a class action. On 13 June 2011, mBank S.A. lodged a complaint against this decision with the Court of Appeal in Łódź. On 28 September 2011, the Court of Appeal dismissed the complaint of mBank S.A. Currently, the case proceeds as a class action. The time for joining the class ended in March 2012. As at 17 October 2012, the approved class consisted of 1 247 members. Moreover, the District Court in Łódź ruled against setting up a cash deposit for mBank S.A. requested by the Bank. The Bank lodged a complaint against this ruling. On 29 November 2012, the Court of Appeal in Łódź dismissed the Bank's complaint about setting up the cash deposit. The ruling is valid and the Plaintiff is not obliged to pay the cash deposit. The final response to the petition was sent in January 2013, while the Plaintiff replied to it in a pleading filed on 15 February 2013. By a decision dated 18 February 2013, the District Court in Łódź decided to refer the case to mediation. In a letter dated 26 February 2013, the Municipal Consumer Ombudsman raised an objection to the mediation. On 22 June 2013, a trial was conducted, and on 3 July 2013, the Court announced its judgment in which it took into account the action in its entirety acknowledging that the Bank improperly performed the agreement whereby the consumers sustained a loss. On 9 September 2013, the Bank filed an appeal against the aforementioned verdict. Under the sentence of 30 April 2014, the Court of Appeal in Łódź dismissed the appeal of mBank, upholding the decision of the District Court expressed in the appealed verdict. The aforementioned verdict is legally valid, however, after having received its written justification, mBank lodged an annulment appeal to the Supreme Court. The annulment appeal was brought by mBank on 3 October 2014. On 7 October 2014 the Court of Appeal in Łódź ceased the enforceability of the judgement of District Court in Łódź until consideration of Bank's annulment appeal. On 18 February 2015, the Supreme Court received the annulment appeal filed by mBank. On 14 May 2015, the Supreme Court revoked the judgments of the Court of Appeal in Łódź and remanded the case to the Court of Appeal in Łódź for re-examination. On 24 September 2015 the Court of Appeal in Łódź admitted evidence from an opinion of an expert in order to verify the correctness of adjustments made by mBank in mortgage loan interest rates subject to class action in the period of 1 January 2009 to 28 February 2010.

As at 30 September 2015, the Bank was not involved in any proceedings before a court, arbitration body, or public administration authority concerning receivables of the Bank or its subsidiaries, which represent at least 10% of the Bank's equity. The total value of claims concerning receivables of the Bank or its subsidiaries in all proceedings before a court, an arbitration body or a public administration authority underway at 30 September 2015 was also not higher than 10% of the Bank's equity.

## Information regarding tax audits

Within the period from 9 June 2015 to 13 August 2015, the President of the capital city of Warsaw carried out tax audit in mLeasing Sp. z o.o. concerning real property tax in the scope of determining ownership, assets and the basis for collecting taxes on land, buildings and building structures located in the capital city of Warsaw. The audit did not identify any relevant irregularities.

Within the period from 9 December 2014 to 2 April 2015, Director of the Treasury Control Office in Łódź (Urząd Kontroli Skarbowej w Łodzi) carried out audit proceedings in Aspiro S.A. concerning correctness of the settlement of value added tax for the year 2012. The audit did not identify any relevant irregularities.

Within the period from 18 November 2014 to 28 November 2014, Director of the of the Łódź Treasury Office (Łódzki Urząd Skarbowy w Łodzi) carried out audit proceedings and tax audit in Aspiro S.A. concerning corectness of value added tax return for period from 1 July 2014 to 31 August 2014. The audit did not identify any relevant irregularities.

Within the period from 16 October 2014 to 4 November 2014, Director of the Treasury Control Office in Łódź (Urząd Kontroli Skarbowej w Łodzi) carried out audit proceedings and tax audit in mLocum S.A. concerning correctness of the settlement of the value added tax and corporate income tax for the year 2012. The audit did not identify any irregularities.

From 14 May 2014 to 4 June 2014, Director of the Treasury Office Poznan-Wilda (Urząd Skarbowy Poznań – Wilda) carried out tax audit in Garbary Sp. z o.o. concerning correctness of the settlements of the personal income tax, the corporate income tax and the value added tax for the year 2012. The audits did not identify any irregularities.

From 11 February 2014 to 4 April 2014, Director of the First Mazovian Treasury Office in Warsaw (Pierwszy Mazowiecki Urząd Skarbowy w Warszawie) carried out tax audit at the company mLeasing concerning correctness of the settlement of the value added tax for the fourth quarter of 2013. The audit did not identify any irregularities.

From 9 January 2014 to 7 February 2014, Director of the First Mazovian Treasury Office in Warsaw (Pierwszy Mazowiecki Urząd Skarbowy w Warszawie) carried out tax audit at the company BRE Ubezpieczenia Sp. z o.o. concerning correctness of the settlement of the value added tax for the third quarter of 2013. The audit did not identify any irregularities.

The tax authorities, may inspect at any time the books and records within 5 years subsequent to the reported tax year, and may impose additional tax assessments and penalties. The Management Board is not aware of any circumstances, which may give rise to a potential tax liability in this respect.

### 26. Off-balance sheet liabilities

Off-balance sheet liabilities as at 30 September 2015, 31 December 2014, and 30 September 2014, were as follows:

### mBank Group consolidated data

	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
1. 1. Contingent liabilities granted and received	28 299 517	25 257 970	24 079 395
Commitments granted	26 336 982	23 599 073	22 509 302
- financing	21 410 085	19 973 966	18 912 925
- guarantees and other financial facilities	4 806 567	3 610 377	3 572 146
- other commitments	120 330	14 730	24 231
Commitments received	1 962 535	1 658 897	1 570 093
- financial commitments	251 270	31 841	21 763
- guarantees	1 711 265	1 627 056	1 548 330
2. 2. Derivative financial instruments (nominal value of contracts)	605 444 950	754 177 045	724 748 774
Interest rate derivatives	504 677 346	677 374 381	655 686 126
Currency derivatives	97 443 346	75 432 762	67 307 551
Market risk derivatives	3 324 258	1 369 902	1 755 097
Total off-balance sheet items	633 744 467	779 435 015	748 828 169

# mBank stand-alone data

	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014
1. Contingent liabilities granted and received	33 796 505	30 946 119	27 319 881
Commitments granted	31 926 869	29 372 865	25 832 432
- financing	19 788 040	18 569 299	17 299 766
- guarantees and other financial facilities	12 018 829	10 789 166	8 508 966
- other commitments	120 000	14 400	23 700
Commitments received	1 869 636	1 573 254	1 487 449
- financial commitments received	251 270	31 841	21 763
- guarantees received	1 618 366	1 541 413	1 465 686
2. Derivative financial instruments (nominal value of contracts)	608 066 693	757 955 294	727 952 134
Interest rate derivatives	506 159 309	679 867 169	657 595 747
Currency derivatives	98 583 126	76 718 706	68 601 835
Market risk derivatives	3 324 258	1 369 419	1 754 552
Total off-balance sheet items	641 863 198	788 901 413	755 272 015

### 27. Transactions with related entities

mBank S.A. is the parent entity of the mBank S.A. Group and Commerzbank AG is the ultimate parent of the Group as well as the direct parent of mBank S.A.

All transactions between the Bank and related entities were typical and routine transactions concluded on terms, which not differ from arm's length terms, and their nature, terms and conditions resulted from the current operating activities conducted by the Bank. Transactions concluded with related entities as a part of regular operating activities include loans, deposits and foreign currency transactions.

The amounts of transactions with related entities, i.e., balances of receivables and liabilities and related costs and income as at 30 September 2015, 31 December 2014, and 30 September 2014 were as follows.

PLN (000's)	mBank S.A. subsidiaries not consolidated by the acquisition method			Commerzbank AG Group			
As at the end of the period	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014	30.09.2015	31.12.2014	30.09.2014	
Statement of Financial Position							
Assets	13 158	110 055	104 451	531 771	907 869	495 188	
Liabilities	1 191	509	1 181	14 791 543	15 852 630	15 810 716	
Income Statement							
Interest income	32	8 467	6 260	140 153	162 714	115 567	
Interest expense	(2)	(25)	(22)	(189 030)	(332 127)	(248 545)	
Fee and commission income	35	42	22	-	-	-	
Other operating income	56	26 776	26 760	17	378	7	
Overhead costs, amortisation and other operating expenses	(1)	(58)	(58)	(7 302)	(9 532)	(7 348)	
Contingent liabilities granted and received							
Contingent liabilities granted	1 517	2 617	371	1 421 347	1 309 589	1 305 927	
Contingent liabilities received	-	-	-	781 055	836 870	786 551	

### 28. Credit and loan guarantees, other guarantees granted in excess of 10% of the equity

As at 30 September 2015, the Bank's exposure under guarantees granted in excess of 10% of own funds related to the guarantee payment of all amounts to be paid in respect of debt securities issued by mFinance France S.A. (mFF), a subsidiary of the mBank S.A.

On 4 October 2012, the subsidiary issued Eurobonds under the Euro Medium Term Note Programme with a nominal value of EUR 500 000 thousand maturing on 12 October 2015. In this case, the guarantee was given on 4 October 2012 for the duration of the Programme, which is until 12 October 2015.

On 25 September 2013, mFF issued next tranche of Eurobonds with nominal value of CHF 200 000 thousand maturing on 8 October 2018. In this case, the guarantee was granted on 25 September 2013 for the duration of the Programme, i.e. to 8 October 2018.

On 22 November 2013, mFF issued next tranche of Eurobonds with nominal value of CZK 500 000 thousand maturing on 6 December 2018. In this case, the guarantee was granted on 22 November 2013 for the duration of the Programme, i.e. to 6 December 2018.

On 24 March 2014, mFF issued next tranche of Eurobonds with nominal value of EUR 500 000 thousand maturing on 1 April 2019. In this case, the guarantee was granted on 24 March 2014 for the duration of the Programme, i.e. to 1 April 2019.

On 20 November 2014, mFF issued next tranche of Eurobonds with nominal value of EUR 500 000 thousand maturing on 26 November 2021. In this case, the guarantee was granted on 20 November 2014 for the duration of the Programme, i.e. to 26 November 2021.

- 29. Other information which the issuer deems necessary to assess its human resources, assets, financial position, financial performance and their changes as well as information relevant to an assessment of the issuer's capacity to meet its liabilities
- The sale of the company BRE Ubezpieczenia TUiR S.A.

On 27 March 2015, after meeting specific conditions precedent, in particular: (i) obtaining the consent of the Office of Competition and Consumer Protection and (ii) no objections being raised by the Polish Financial Supervision Authority, the company Aspiro S.A. ("Aspiro") sold of 100% shares of BRE TUIR to the company Avanssur S.A., belonging to AXA Group.

Moreover, on 27 March and on 30 March 2015, mBank Group signed with AXA Group agreements related to the sale of shares of BRE TUIR and a distribution agreements, which regulate long-term cooperation between the mBank Group and AXA Group in relation to distribution of insurance products.

mBank Group's total remuneration for the sale of BRE TUiR shares and agreements concluded with AXA Group entities amounted to PLN 579 479 thousand. The one-off impact of the transaction on the consolidated gross profit of mBank Group amounted to PLN 194 348 thousand and was fully recognised in the first quarter of 2015. As a result of concluding the above mentioned agreements the Group recognised a liability related to contingent consideration which was valued on the basis of the best estimate of the Management Board of the Bank. Additionally, as a result of concluding the above mentioned distribution agreements, over the next 10 years the Group will recognise income in the total amount of PLN 180 000 thousand, which will be reflected in the profit and loss account on a straight line basis.

Act on support for borrowers that are in a financial distress and took a housing loan

On 9 September 2015 the Sejm of the Republic of Poland passed the "Act on support for borrowers that are in a financial distress and took a housing loan", which was signed by the President of the Republic of Poland on 28 October 2015.

The act sets principles for providing returnable financial support to natural persons obliged to repay housing loans who are in a financial distress as well as the terms and conditions for using it. The support will be paid from the Borrowers Support Fund, financed by contributions made by lenders proportionally to their share in the volume of housing loans portfolio granted to households which is above 90 days past due in respect of principal or interest repayment.

Entry into force of this Act will have a material negative impact on the net profit and equity of the Bank and the Group.

### 30. Factors affecting the results in the coming quarter

If the "Act on support for borrowers that are in a financial distress and took a housing loan", specified in the item 29 above, enters into force in Q4 2015, it will have a material negative impact on the financial results of the Bank and the Group in Q4 2015.

#### 31. Other information

 Recommendation of the Polish Financial Supervisory Authority (KNF) concerning the accounting approach towards recognition of fees payable to BFG

Implementing KNF Recommendation addressed to the Bank in the letter of 30 April 2015, on 22 June 2015 the Bank published the mBank S.A. Group Adjusted Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for the first quarter 2015, in which the approach towards recognition of fees payable to BFG as well as towards income related to these fees over time throughout the year 2015 had been applied, the same way as in 2014. Consequently the same approach has been applied in the mBank S.A. Group Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for the first half of 2015 and in these Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for the third guarter of 2015.

In accordance with KNF Recommendation and further KNF explanations included in a letter dated 16 June 2015, the aim of KNF Recommendation was to assure compliance of mBank and mBank Group reporting with the position of the Ministry of Finance, expressed in a letter dated 11 February 2015 (published on the KNF Office website on 12 February 2015) and to ensure its comparability with the Polish banking sector in relation to recognition of fees payable to BFG.

Had the Group and Bank applied IFRIC 21 in a way that the costs of fees payable to BFG and income related to these costs were included in full in the costs and income of the first quarter of 2015, the Group's consolidated net profit for three quarters of 2015 and consolidated equity as at 30 September 2015 would have been lower by PLN 18 622 thousand and the Bank's stand-alone net profit for three quarters of 2015 and stand-alone equity as at 30 September 2015 would have been lower by PLN 19 471 thousand.

KNF recommendations on additional capital requirement and the dividend from the 2014 profit

On 23 October 2015 mBank SA received from the Polish Financial Supervisory Authority (KNF) the following recommendations:

- 1. To maintain by mBank S.A. own funds to cover the additional capital requirement at the level of 4.39 p.p. in order to secure the risk resulting from foreign exchange mortgage loans for households, which should include at least 75% of Tier I equity (which corresponds to 3.29 p.p.);
- 2. To retain by mBank S.A. at least 50% of the profit generated in the period from 1 January 2014 to 31 December 2014.

## mBank S.A. Group

IFRS Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for the third quarter of 2015

PLN (000's)

The recommendation presented in point 1 above should be observed by mBank S.A. from the day of its receiving till the day of its revoking. As of the day of obtaining KNF recommendations, mBank S.A. already maintains the own funds at the level which fulfills the recommendation presented in point 1 above.